Oh, the Design Possibilities...

1117 Perimeter Center West
Atlanta, GA 30338

Precast concrete applications in Commercial, Industrial, Housing and Specialized Structures are amazing! In 50 years, precast, prestressed concrete has become a primary building component offering extraordinary structural and architectural options. Architects now have more certified precast plants to help create tomorrow’s reality from today’s dreams.

Stay current with today’s (and tomorrow’s) precast, prestressed trends, projects and options. Visit our website to receive regular precast concrete newsletters, project and product updates, and useful information about our AIA/CES Registered Provider box lunch and other accredited programs.

1-770-645-5265 • www.gcpci.org

Precast Concrete...Your Design Option!
Masterpieces... in Stone, Tile and Terrazzo

David Allen Company
Contractors for Quality Installations of Marble, Granite, Tile and Terrazzo
Commercial, Industrial, Institutional

Raleigh, NC (919) 821-7100 • Washington, DC (703) 690-4422 • Columbia, SC (803) 926-1040 • www.davidallen.com
Imagine an English country lane or a European estate wall crafted by a stone mason. The appearance of a natural stone wall, the benefits of Keystone’s® patented, secure unit-pin connection and a selection of earth tone colors will truly provide lasting beauty and character to your landscape setting.

Country Manor…
a new look, a new feel
and ‘old world’ performance!
IF YOU'RE NOT WORKING ON THE TYPICAL PROJECT, DON'T SETTLE FOR THE TYPICAL WINDOW SUPPLIER

Pella's Commercial Division is dedicated to providing product and design solutions that meet the diverse challenges of architects and contractors.

Our highly qualified architectural consultants are on call and ready to provide full technical service and project support to make your job easier. From initial design consultation and site analysis to custom product design and on-site installation, count on Pella Commercial Division.

PELLA® WINDOWS & DOORS
For more information, call:
800-849-8550
www.pellacommercial.com

COMMERCIAL DIVISION

© 2003 Pella Corporation
Building Materials That Stand Up to Trial by Fire

Adams Products Company is the recognized leader in concrete masonry technology and design. For over 55 years, Adams has maintained the confidence of builders and architects alike for their innovative technology, quality products, superior knowledge, committed customer service and on-time deliveries.

Whether your building needs require the security of Adams' UL Certified two hour fire-resistant REDLINE™ block or architectural elegance, Adams can provide you with the largest assortment of concrete products in a variety of colors, shapes, and sizes. Adams' highly trained sales reps and consultants are fully qualified to help you make the right choices.

From award winning beauty to structural integrity that stands up to the trial by fire, no one can give you concrete solutions like Adams Products Company.

Our website, the Red Book & TEK Manual will assist you in designing & building your projects

- Get Detailed Information On Our Many Products
- View Sample Color Charts, Shapes & Finishes
- Download Complete Product Specifications
- Download Diagrams and Design Drawings
- Email Our Product Experts With Questions

www.adamsproducts.com

We Build Confidence!
North Carolina Architecture
The American Institute of Architects,
North Carolina Chapter

115 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 833-6656
Fax: (919) 833-2015
E-mail: info@aianc.org
Web site: www.aianc.org

Dawson Publications, Inc.
2236 Greenspring Drive
Timonium, Maryland 21093
410.560.5600
800.322.3448
fax: 410-560.5601

TABLE OF CONTENTS

American Institute of Architects .............................................. 7
President's Message ............................................................. 8
Off the Drawing Board .......................................................... 10
Making Better Architects ....................................................... 12
Rediscover Design ............................................................... 13
Honor Awards .................................................................. 14
Merit Awards .................................................................. 28
F. Carter Williams Gold Medal Award ................................ .... 36
Firm Award .................................................................. 37
William H. Deitrick Service Medal ................................ .... 40
AIA North Carolina Leadership .............................................. 41
AIA North Carolina Board of Directors ................................ ... 50
Firm Listings .................................................................. 52
Individual Architect Members .............................................. 133
Associate Members .............................................................. 163
Emeritus Members ................................................................. 169
Allied Members ................................................................ 172
2002 Chapter Awards and Honors ........................................... 173
Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct ................................. 175
Continuing Education ............................................................ 178
North Carolina Board of Architecture .................................... 179
National Council of Architectural Registration Boards ............. 180
Bylaws ............................................................................. 181
AIA Fellows .................................................................... 182
AIA Political Action Committee ............................................. 183
North Carolina Architectural Foundation ............................... 184
Past Presidents of AIA North Carolina ................................. 185
AIA National Design Awards .................................................. 186
Architectural Education .......................................................... 187
Resources ........................................................................ 188
Consultants ................................................................... 191
Suppliers of Products ............................................................ 197
Index to Advertisers .............................................................. 198

North Carolina Architecture | 5

Copyright © 2003. All Rights Reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced, reprinted, or transmitted or stored, in any form or medium, or by any means, now known or later developed, whether digital, electronic, mechanical, or otherwise, or by any information storage or retrieval system, without express prior permission in writing from AIA North Carolina. Listings in this publication are based on information provided by AIA North Carolina as of May 2003. While reasonable efforts have been taken in the preparation of this publication to assure its accuracy, neither Dawson Publications, Inc. nor AIA North Carolina assumes any liability for any errors in, changes to, or omissions from, this publication or from the use of the information contained herein or from any damages (whether direct or indirect, consequential, special, punitive or exemplary) resulting therefrom or in connection therewith.
THE QUESTION IS NOT, "CAN YOU DESIGN IT?"
THE QUESTION IS, "WILL IT BE APPROVED?"

In the new era of performance-based design, only the right partner will have
the knowledge and tools to develop code-compliant solutions consistent with
your vision. Schirmer Engineering Corporation is a leader in solutions for
unique structures and historically significant buildings. Visit our website at
www.schirmereng.com or call (704) 892-1300
Founded in 1857, The American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in the United States. With a membership of nearly 70,800 architects, interns and students, the AIA actively promotes the highest standards of professional ethics and advances the professional development of its members through continuing education. Speaking with a unified voice, the AIA represents architects in governmental and regulatory decisions that impact professional practice and the quality of life.

The North Carolina Chapter of The American Institute of Architects (AIA North Carolina) was founded in 1913 and is the largest statewide AIA chapter in the U.S. with over 1,900 members. The membership of AIA North Carolina includes about three-quarters of the architects who live in this state.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging in size from one to 400 persons. The membership is divided into seven geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Triangle, Wilmington and Winston-Salem.

AIA North Carolina focuses its resources on five key areas, including:

**GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS:** With its offices located in a historic building less than one block from the State Capitol, AIA North Carolina is well-positioned to represent the architect’s view in legislation and public policy development. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting construction, building codes and planning. Through a separate organization, AIA North Carolina maintains a well-funded political action committee ranked among the top 40 association and corporate PACs in the state.

**PUBLIC AWARENESS OF ARCHITECTURE AND THE PROFESSION:** Working through several volunteer committees and its local sections, AIA North Carolina actively pursues a concerted effort to help the public become more aware of architecture and the positive impact architects have on the built environment. The Chapter’s annual Design Awards program is a prime opportunity to highlight to the public, the finest work by North Carolina architects. The governor of North Carolina traditionally declares a week each year as Architecture Week and the AIA local sections host a wide variety of activities intended to engage and stimulate the public. Architecture Week in the year 2003 is scheduled for September 15-21.

**CONTINUING EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT:** Continuing education is a requirement for licensure renewal and for ongoing membership in the AIA. In 2003, the Chapter will offer affordable and accessible programs dedicated to health-safety-welfare subject material. AIA members can participate in 22 Professional Interest Areas, that specifically target career and practice needs, ranging from health care facilities to historic preservation. This year’s regional South Atlantic Region Design Conference & Expo, scheduled for October 9-11 at the Westin Savannah Harbor Resort, Savannah, Georgia provides architects a three-day opportunity for continuing education opportunities, professional development and networking.

**MEMBER SERVICES:** Publications and information are among the most valuable services available to AIA members. Members receive subscriptions to national publications such as *Architectural Record* and *AIArchitect*, along with the AIA North Carolina *Architext* newsletter. Web sites are maintained at www.aianc.org and www.aia.org.

**COLLATERAL ORGANIZATIONS:** AIA North Carolina maintains and develops relationships with a host of organizations which impact the architectural profession including construction trade associations, state regulatory agencies, accredited schools of architecture and other licensed design professionals.

**MISSION STATEMENT**

*The American Institute of Architects is the voice of the architectural profession dedicated to:*

- Serving its members
- Advancing their value
- Improving the quality of the built environment
Since its founding in 1913, AIA North Carolina has been dedicated to serving its members, advancing the value of architects, and improving the quality of the built environment. With more than 1,900 members, AIA North Carolina is the largest statewide AIA chapter and one of the most respected components in the nation. Our members today represent a wide range of practice including education, public/government service, construction management, and facility planning in addition to project design. To better serve this talented and diverse membership, AIA North Carolina, in 1999, reorganized its committee structure into four focus areas. Last year the chapter began to implement the recommendations of our Member Services Task Force Study which was intended to expand the relationship the state chapter has with our seven sections and to enhance the level of services and support members receive, regardless of where they practice or the size of their section.

Member services initiatives in 2002 included the establishment of the state communication coordinator’s position and the beginning of a revenue sharing plan with the sections. This funding allowed sections to initiate new or expand existing services such as setting up section websites and speaker programs. It also enabled the Asheville, Piedmont, and Wilmington sections to hire part-time staff for the first time to handle such activities and communications. Goals for 2003 include the continuation of the revenue sharing initiative, development of a Management Staff Council to allow Chapter and section staff to meet on a regular basis to ensure communication and coordination between the components, and co-sponsoring programs and events with the sections and schools of architecture.

Each of AIA North Carolina’s four focus areas is led by a state director. Priorities for 2003 include the following:

**CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Last year more than 12,000 HSW hours were delivered by AIA North Carolina. This amounted to 60% of the credit hours required for our 1,700 registered architect members. In 2003, full day academy programs are planned throughout the state on such topics as the Accessibility Code, the Rehab Code, Contract Negotiations, Green Building Products, Advanced Moisture Protection and LEED Certification. Also, lunch and learn programs will be provided at the section level. John Peter Barie, AIA, of Raleigh will continue to serve this year as Director of Continuing Education.

**GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS AND COLLATERAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Jay J. Peterson, Jr., FAIA, of Wilmington, as Director of Collateral Organizations along with David Crawford, our Executive Director, will lead our government affairs and legislative initiatives as well as maintain and enhance our relationships with other organizations that impact the design profession and construction industry. On the legislative front, AIA North Carolina will monitor the status of potentially emerging issues such as a professional service tax and advocate for:

- An unamended International Building Code
- A modified Building Code Council and regulatory process
- State design and construction agency streamlining.

From a professional practice prospective, we will track the performance of the new delivery systems enacted by SB 914 such as construction management at risk and design/build, to help evaluate their impact on the design and construction process.

**PUBLIC AWARENESS**

In recent years, the Public Awareness and QBS Committees developed the award winning Value of The Architect Video and a QBS presentation for client groups. Led by Director, Ann W. Collier, AIA, of Rocky Mount, AIA North Carolina will continue...
to make these presentations in 2003, and begin work on exhibit and publication efforts to showcase work by member firms. We also plan to publish a second issue of North Carolina Architecture this year in the fall, which will highlight our Chapter Awards Program.

**MEMBER SERVICES**

In addition to the member service initiatives noted above, AIA North Carolina is working with an insurance consultant, Acheev, to determine how to best provide health insurance coverage and perhaps other options such as term life, disability, and long-term care, to our members. Our goal is to incorporate the findings of the evaluation into member benefits and/or options where feasible. Wayne H. Camas, AIA, of Charlotte will lead these efforts as Director of Member Services.

**CONVENTIONS AND AWARDS PROGRAMS**

Our state convention in 2003 will be a regional South Atlantic Region Convention which we will co-host with AIA Georgia and AIA South Carolina. It will be held in Savannah, Georgia, at the Westin Savannah Harbor Resort and the Savannah International Trade Center from Thursday, October 9, through Saturday, October 11. Please mark your calendars, as this should prove to be an informative and entertaining experience. The SAR Convention will offer multi-track programs similar to a mini-national convention. In addition, the National Practice Management PIA has agreed to combine their Human Resources Conference with our convention.

AIA North Carolina hosted its annual Chapter Awards Program as a one-day event at the Grandover Resort in Greensboro on June 7. This year’s design awards submission requirements requested photographs, drawings and written information submitted digitally on a CD disc as well as hard copy. This CD format made submissions more publication, exhibition and archive friendly. David E. Miller, FAIA, of Seattle, Washington, was the Design Awards jury chair. His firm, The Miller/Hull Partnership, was recently honored with the 2003 AIA Firm Award.

I look forward to the coming year with much enthusiasm. I encourage each of you to support and participate in AIA North Carolina activities at both the chapter and section level. Together we can accomplish much in 2003.
THREE ARCHITECTS ELEVATED TO THE AIA COLLEGE OF FELLOWS

ROGER CANNON, FAIA

Roger Cannon, FAIA, of Raleigh; Jesse Julius Peterson, Jr., FAIA, of Wilmington; and Sam Tinsley Snowden, Jr., FAIA, of Laurinburg were inducted into the AIA College of Fellows during the 2002 AIA National Convention in Charlotte. Fellowship status is reserved for members who have made contributions of national significance to their profession.

Cannon has developed a mature, modern aesthetic that makes creative use of common materials, creating uncommon solutions to common problems. His firm, Cannon Architects, has received several design awards, recognizing the firm’s aesthetic strength and appropriateness of design solutions. An advocate of life-long learning, Cannon participates regularly at the College of Design at NC State University.

JESSE JULIUS PETERSON, JR., FAIA

Considered a pioneer in medical facility design concepts, Peterson has established himself as a leader in the area of specialized practice. His extensive knowledge about hospital design has led to article publications and seminars. Peterson built a successful firm, Peterson Associates PA, that grew to 65 professionals. The firm is well-known for high quality, timely and cost-effective design.

SAM TINSLEY SNOWDEN, JR., FAIA

Serving sixteen years on the North Carolina Building Code Council, Snowden shaped the Council’s agenda on issues such as energy, accessibility, fire prevention and wind codes. A tireless advocate for code standardization, his commitment earned him a place on the Southern Building Code Congress International and the AIA’s Building Performance and Regulation Task Force on Education. In 1998, Snowden was awarded the William H. Deitrick Service Medal, AIA North Carolina’s highest honor of public and professional service.
AIA North Carolina members are invited to unleash your inner eagle at the 2003 South Atlantic Region (SAR) Design Conference and Expo. This groundbreaking event will be held October 9-11, 2003 at the Westin Savannah Harbor Resort in Savannah, Georgia.

AIA North Carolina, South Carolina and AIA Georgia have joined together to present SAR 2003. Architects and design professionals from across the South Atlantic Region are expected to attend this three-day event.

Along with the traditional conference trade show, the SAR conference will include a river-front reception, dinner theater, networking dinners, tours of Savannah, alumni gatherings and much more.

The conference will also feature its own Design Awards program. Slightly different from AIA North Carolina’s program, SAR Design Awards will feature two categories, Architectural Projects and Interior Projects. Each category will be juried by a separate jury made up of relevant design professionals. All SAR Design Award winners will be honored at a Design Awards Gala on October 11.

SAR is a joint venture sponsored by the AIA Chapters of North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. The SAR Conference takes place every three years with one of the three Chapters serving as host. At the next South Atlantic Region Conference, scheduled for 2006, AIA North Carolina will serve as the host Chapter.
A true “timeline” of North Carolina architecture was celebrated as AIA North Carolina announced the 2002 winners of the Design Awards competition. Fourteen winning projects were selected from a field of 109 entries submitted by AIA members across the state of North Carolina.

This year’s award winning projects unknowingly represent the architectural history of North Carolina—past, present and future. A private residence designed to acknowledge the traditional tobacco barns and sheds that represent North Carolina family farming embodies times gone by while a company’s headquarters looks towards the future with a design allowing for prospective growth. A well-designed winery addition transports visitors back to a time when the shop was a simple cattle barn while a non-denominational church embraces a congregation’s desire to worship in a modern space.

Though vastly differing in form and function, each project was deemed by a jury of three professionals to have met or exceeded benchmarks of good architecture. Awards are broken into two categories: honor and merit, with honor being the top award.

Merit Awards were presented to Little & Associates Architects, Charlotte; Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, PA, Raleigh; FMK Architects, Charlotte; Vincent Petrarca, Raleigh; Samsel Architects, PA, Asheville; Cherry Huffman Architects, Raleigh; and The Freelon Group, Inc., Research Triangle Park.

Along with taking home merit awards, Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee PA and The Freelon Group, Inc. were also presented with honor awards for the Fletcher Opera Theater and Meymandi Concert Hall – BTI Center for the Performing Arts, Raleigh and Lord Corporation World Headquarters, Cary, respectively.

Frank Harmon Architect of Raleigh picked up their ninth award in six years for the design of their Outdoor Classroom in Columbia.

Rounding out the winners in the honor category are: Dixon Weinstein Architects of Chapel Hill for a private residence in Chatham County; Kenneth Hobgood Architects of Raleigh for Plush, a shoe store in Raleigh; Gomes + Staub PLLC of Raleigh for the Scott + Stringfellow Office Fitup in Raleigh; and Clearscapes, PA of Raleigh for Helios Coffee/Carson Medlin Building in Raleigh.

The 2002 Awards Jury reviewed all entries and made its selections in a July meeting in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Jury members were: Bernard J. Cywinski, FAIA, Bohlin Cywinski Jackson; Daniela Holt Voith, AIA, Voith & MacTavish Architects; and James Winkler, AIA, Converse Winkler Architecture. All jurors are principal partners with firms in the Philadelphia area.
The objective was to design a modern house of simple forms and clear, open plan, acknowledge the vernacular architecture of the traditional North Carolina farmstead and actively employ light, views and access to engage the rolling site.

Overlooking 30 acres of pastureland, the house draws on the simple utility and clustered effect of the tobacco curing barns and sheds that represented family farming across North Carolina. Four wood-sided barns along a ridge provide most of the rooms for living, as well as the garage and other utilities. The connecting sheds provide the entry and circulation. One also shelters the dining room, filling the space between the two barns containing the kitchen and living room. The sheds offer panoramic views and a close connection to the site.
The Freelon Group, Inc.

Lord Corporation World Headquarters

Location: Cary, North Carolina

Photo Credit: J. West Productions

Set in a suburban site, this new three-story headquarters is the partial realization of a master plan for an international company that develops high-tech mechanical and chemical products.

The building is a series of transparent layers allowing light to penetrate well into the interior. The north-south axis links the lobby with the auditorium and separates the open office areas from the enclosed core areas. The east-west axis organizes the private functions of the building and connects offices with conference areas.

The formal development of the south courtyard reinforces the geometry found in the plan. A thin canal of moving water leads to a pond that ends the axis. A series of planted gardens and random patterns of large trees represents what will become a greenway system linking this building with future additions.
Located in the ground floor of a 1983 building, this renovation accommodates the office of a financial planning practice.

The plan establishes two primary spaces: a front reception/conference area and a back open workspace from which all private offices are accessed. Glass planes allow light and view to penetrate the space and reflect ceiling planes.

To establish a hierarchy of well-formed spaces while stretching limited budget resources, the design retains much of the existing construction like the ceiling grid, many light fixtures, and the HVAC infrastructure.

During construction custom office pieces, executed in cherry veneer and painted steel, were added to the project. They were designed with simple broad surfaces to enhance their material presence within the carpet and gypsum board that form the spatial envelope.
Clearscapes, PA

Helios Coffee/Carson Medlin Building

Location: Raleigh, North Carolina

Photo Credit: Jay Mangum

In this office building, the new owner hoped to house both his banking headquarters and a small enterprise for the community. The street façade of the building is unified with a storefront grid. The extended front courtyard, located on a former parking lot, re-engages the street while creating a contained outdoor gathering space and entry.

Second floor offices are divided along an existing eccentric column line to create separate zones for each company division. Interaction between these divisions is defined through the use of a "Chinese Wall" which houses all of the shared office support functions.

The ground floor coffee shop is divided along the same column line to create both service and dining zones. These two areas adjoin at a continuous coffee bar running the length of the space.
The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service wanted an outdoor classroom to lure visitors into the swamp along the Scuppernong River. A place where they would feel safe from snakes, bugs and other creatures while learning about them.

The classroom is perched on stilts with twelve-foot high screened windows on all sides to allow tree shadows, flower smells and bullfrog sounds to become part of the curriculum. Sliding plywood doors close the windows at night and during storms and the space works as an indoor-outdoor laboratory with steps leading to the swamp. The ceilings, also at twelve feet, increase natural ventilation with deep eaves to shelter the walls. Native wood that was cut and milled in the county was used throughout.
Kenneth Hobgood Architects

Plush
Location: Raleigh, North Carolina
Photo Credit: J. West Productions

With a budget of only $40,000 and 1,000 square feet of space in an existing shopping center, Plush called for a new display and customer area, office, transaction counter, bathroom and storage.

The main display area is configured as a square/cubic volume with six sides including the central floor panel and ceiling plane. The sides are paired and complementary as a gesture to the mirror image of a pair of shoes.

Square leather benches are arranged in the center of the space. Light proportion and simple materials are used to offset the budget constraints and provide a background of simple elegance for the display of shoes.
The program included the design of two new performance halls for an existing civic auditorium. Urban design issues would greatly influence the project. It was also important to generate a cohesive, civic-scaled façade extending across the entire site.

The Fletcher Opera Theater seats 600 people and provides a surprisingly intimate relation from every seat to the stage. The theater attempts to blur the boundary between the stage and audience. The proscenium in the room is not rigidly defined and extends well into the audience space, bringing the actors and patrons closer together. Using cherry paneling, painted steel railings, frosted glass and Vermont slate, the architects worked to find the proper balance to allow elegance and technology to coexist in the same space.

On the opposite side of the expanded complex, the larger Meymandi Concert Hall, seating 1,700 people, took on the massing of the classic "shoebox" hall. In this space virtually every decision was driven by the concern for acoustical performance. The facility itself is basically a concrete box, using pre-cast panels and a roof of 8 inch poured concrete over steel trusses. The stage is made with a traditional rock maple, while cherry paneling is carried over from the opera hall. The exterior of both new additions are clad in brick and Indiana limestone, seamlessly tying each building to the older Memorial Auditorium.
Vincent Petrarca, Assoc. AIA

**Honeymoon Cottage**

*Location: Raleigh*

*Photo Credit: J. West Productions*

The Honeymoon Cottage is as much a product of its specific place as its economic context. The owners built their dream through vision, investment and sweat.

The owners – acting as the designers, contractors, laborers and occupants - physically fabricated this residence. It maintains the same program, budget and price as the houses found in its context. Rather than reinventing, the house embraces and reinterprets the type, economy and construction practices found in its early suburban neighborhood in Raleigh.

By sharing their wedding day at the house, the concepts of togetherness, honesty and optimism remain forever embodied in the form, space and process of the Honeymoon Cottage.
The inn's program was driven by the owners' desire to create an understated haven from modern living. The site provided an ideal setting to satisfy the goal of significant land conservation with minimum development.

The arts & crafts design was inspired by structures that dotted the mountains of North Carolina in the early twentieth century. The massing of the building as well as the exterior colors were selected to help the structure "recede" into the mountains. Native stone and multiple outdoor spaces were created to offer a variety of connections to the land and sun.

Guest room layout was designed to keep the building shallow on the steep terrain and maximize great scenic views.
Cherry Huffman Architects

United Church of Chapel Hill
Location: Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Photo Credit: J. West Productions

This non-denominational Christian church sought a worship space that was outward reaching yet intimate and inspirational. The design concept was that of a “twenty-first century meeting house,” mindful of the historic roots of the congregation but respectful of their desire to worship in a modern space.

Central to the design was the need to respond to the site—a long, narrow and steeply sloped area with a stream at its lowest point.

The change in grade allowed for classrooms on the bottom floor, opening directly to a playground with spectacular views of the area. The narthex serves to welcome visitors, the sanctuary and the fellowship hall, is a one-story space that opens to the stream. The sanctuary was built at an angle and is formed by simple planes held apart allowing light to enter the space.
This private school serves children with specific learning disabilities. The classrooms are smaller than typically found in traditional schools due to the center’s four-to-one student/teacher ratio.

Reflecting the school's previous building, a 1920's farmhouse, the design attempts to break down the scale into smaller, more residential components. Program areas include a main lobby, central administration, an auditorium and entry into the main classroom spine where three academic houses are located. Other support spaces are located behind this main design element.

The curved spine is a response to two site constraints - a wetlands area in the southeast corner of the site, and steep topography with dense hardwoods in the northwest corner. The clock tower is a traditional element that marks the prominent corner site as well as the main entrance, providing the "hinge" point for the sweeping curve.
Little & Associates Architects

Biltmore Estate Winery Addition

Location: Asheville, North Carolina

Photo Credit: Don Dubroff

The Biltmore Estate Winery has become a feature destination on the grounds of the Biltmore Estate.

Richard Morris Hunt's concept for the dairy barn was a clear diagram of three wings for cattle feeding that created two main courtyards. A central spine united these wings while a four-sided clock tower marked its center and became the dominant feature from the pasture. In the 1980's, the barn was converted and enlarged to become the Biltmore Winery - a transformation that clouded the features of the original structure. This project sought to reintroduce clarity to the original designs, thus returning the building to some of the basic principles established by Hunt. Through the addition of a new entry sequence, exterior patio, wine pavilion and full renovation – the Winery is revisited.
The design challenge: Create a pair of signature entrance markers to be located at major entrance points of the Raleigh Durham International Airport to welcome passengers to the airport, and to reflect the airport's growing importance as a regional transportation center.

The solution: The new markers convey a level of refinement consistent with the image of a bustling airport in a recognized research and technology center. Made of transparent back-lit glass panels supported by four custom-fabricated structural aluminum trusses, the signs make a formal reference to objects typically encountered at airports such as radar installations and large, overhead signage assemblies.
The challenge of this project was to insert an entirely new and secular building into the ruin of a former church, which burned in 1984 and laid untouched for 15 years.

The 34,000 square foot facility houses individual artists' studio spaces, a metal shop, woodworking shop and a fully equipped darkroom. An important design objective was to maximize studio space without destroying the inherent character of the historic stone ruin. This was achieved by utilizing a new exposed steel interior structure and open ceiling while incorporating simple, light-reflecting interior finishes. Studio space can easily be adjusted according to the needs of the artists. The signature areas within the facility are the three story public foyer and the gallery space.
When AIA Contract Documents are in force, everyone's interests are in balance.

AIA Contract Documents were created from a consensus of contractors, developers, lawyers and architects. They have been written expressly to balance the interests of all parties. They cover all phases of a project from beginning to end. And, they have been clarified by 115 years of legal precedent. Courts have recognized their legal legitimacy time after time. Which is why no other standard contract document system is as effective at keeping projects running smoothly and finishing successfully. They're available in paper or electronic form, with flexible pricing. Plus our latest software release features full Microsoft® Word functionality and improved navigational aids, as well as formatting and collaboration options. To learn more or to download the software, contact AIA North Carolina at www.aianc.org or call 1-919-833-6656.

AIA Contract Documents

Order now at www.aianc.org.

© Copyright 2003, The American Institute of Architects. Microsoft® and Microsoft® Word are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
Charlotte architect and artist Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA is the 2002 recipient of the F. Carter Williams Gold Medal, the highest honor the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects accords its membership. The Gold Medal is awarded in recognition of a distinguished career of extraordinary accomplishments as an architect.

Huberman received his Bachelor of Architecture from the University of Florida in 1964. Upon graduation, he began practice with Odell Associates and later moved to Wolf-Johnson & Associates. In 1971, he and fellow architect Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA founded Gantt Huberman Architects launching a 31-year partnership that continues today.

Throughout his career, Huberman has devoted a great deal of time and personal expertise in service to the professional community. He has held membership with the North Carolina Board of Architecture since 1994 and has since served as the organization’s Secretary, Treasurer, Vice-President. He now holds the office of President. Huberman has also been very involved in the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB), a non-profit federation committed to the development of professional standards for the profession of architecture. In this capacity, he has sat on and chaired a variety of committees including: the Intern Development Program; Reciprocity Impediment Task Force; and Procedures and Documents Committee.

Huberman has served as AIA North Carolina Secretary, Vice-President and President. For his proven career and commitment to the organization, Huberman was elevated to the AIA College of Fellows in 1994. He also touts a long list of AIA credentials including: ArchiPAC Advisory Board; South Atlantic Regional Council AIA Leadership Council Board Member; Fellow Nomination Committee Chairman; and Long Range Planning Committee Chairman.

Aside from his architectural career, Huberman has also established himself as an accomplished painter and artist. Permanent displays of his work are featured in displays throughout the state of North Carolina and also in locations in Pennsylvania and South Carolina. He has also taken part in individual and group exhibitions in the midwest, east coast and the south.

Recognition comes steadily to Huberman. Along with receiving several awards from AIA North Carolina, he has also been recognized for service to the City of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County.

Huberman is currently listed in the most recent edition of “Who’s Who in America”.

"It would not be an overstatement to say that Jeff's commitment to high standards of professional practice, coupled with his willingness to work hard, has made a difference in how we practice architecture in this state and nationally," said partner Harvey Gantt. "I am obviously proud of all the acclaim and honors my partner, colleague and friend has achieved over the years."
Boney Architects, a 50-person planning, design and construction administration firm with offices in Wilmington, Raleigh and Charlotte, is the 2002 recipient of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects Firm Award.

This honor is the highest presented to an architectural firm by the state chapter. It is given annually to a North Carolina firm that has consistently produced quality architecture with a verifiable level of client satisfaction for a period of at least 10 years as an established presence in the state.

Known early on as a pioneer in educational facility design, Boney schools can be found in 74 of North Carolina’s 100 counties with over 1,500 facilities completed. They have completed projects for 10 of the 16 University of North Carolina campuses, as well as 20 projects for community colleges throughout the state. Specific projects include the Walter Royal Davis Library at UNC Chapel Hill, Anne and Benjamin Cone Art Center at UNC Greensboro, Centennial Campus Middle School in Raleigh and Veterans Park Educational Campus in Wilmington.

Aside from their reputation in educational facility design, Boney also claims a diverse portfolio of design in healthcare, commercial, churches and other facilities. This includes the Employer’s Association Headquarters and Training Facility in Charlotte, Cape Fear Memorial Hospital in Wilmington and their own firm headquarters located in Wilmington.

Founded in 1922 by Leslie Boney, the firm was originally established as Leslie N. Boney, Architect. Boney’s firm soon grew to become a family business when his three sons, Leslie Jr., William and Charles, joined him as partners, establishing a unique partnership as the only firm in the nation...
composed of a father and three sons. In the late 70's, Charles and William's sons, Charles, Jr. and Paul, also joined the firm. In 2000, the firm name changed to Boney, PLLC.

Since the early days of the firm, Boney has accepted a vast array of awards for their many projects. Recent awards include: AIA Wilmington Award for Community Improvement; National School Board Association Projects of Excellence; Louis I. Kahn Citation, American School and University; and Council of Educational Facility Planners International Exhibition of School Architecture. Boney's architecture has also been featured as part of a study on our nation's schools.

Boney's long history can be accredited to the firm's awareness that as time changes, they must change right along with it. Colleague John Atkins, III, President and CEO of O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA said, "The public sector is a challenging environment for architects, however for over eight decades, Boney has consistently delivered the right combination of personal service, integrity and creative design solutions resulting in solid relations with their clients. When one thinks of North Carolina architectural firms that have successfully sustained themselves across time and have made a significant impact on our environment, Boney Architects has no rival."
**The Complete Guide to North Carolina's Historic Architecture**

**New!**

**A Guide to the Historic Architecture of Piedmont North Carolina**

CATHERINE W. BISHIR AND MICHAEL T. SOUTHERN

The final volume of the authors' acclaimed series. Highlighted are more than 2,000 sites in 34 counties of the state's most populous and rapidly growing region.

"From elegant mansions ... to picturesque barns and Art Deco skyscrapers. ... An invaluable guide, a compelling record of the people and events that shaped the region's history."—Richard Moe, president of the National Trust for Historic Preservation

624 pp., 536 illus., 53 maps $39.95 cloth / $22.50 paper

**A Guide to the Historic Architecture of Eastern North Carolina**

Antoinette Forrester Downing Award, Society of Architectural Historians; Book Award, Southeast Society of Architectural Historians; Mayflower Cup for Nonfiction, Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of North Carolina; Award of Merit, American Association for State and Local History

504 pp., 428 illus., 34 maps $39.95 cloth / $19.95 paper

**The University of North Carolina Press** at bookstores or 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu

The Richard Hampton Jenrette Series in Architecture and the Decorative Arts

---

**Designing Tomorrow. Today.**

Integrity, quality design and personal service are the building blocks of Boney Architects' 80 years of success. Today, we carry on the traditions and core values of our founders but with new leadership, a first-generation attitude, entrepreneurial energy and a broader vision for the future.

Employing the latest design technologies, we create award-winning design solutions that make sense. Understanding how you work, learn, live and play enables us to bring your vision to life.

Boney Architects. Our business is – Designing Tomorrow. Today.

www.boneyarchitects.com

---

© 2003 Boney, PLLC

North Carolina Architecture | 39
Charlotte architect James C. Hemphill, Jr., FAIA is the 2002 recipient of the William Henley Deitrick Medal for Service from the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects. The award is presented annually to a North Carolina architect who performs extraordinary service to the chapter, profession or to their community.

Hemphill earned his architecture degree from Clemson University. Upon graduation, he served as apprentice to his father, also an architect. In 1952, he joined Odell Associates and served as Principal Associate until 1970 when he founded Hemphill Associates.

Hemphill has a long record of leadership in a variety of committees and organizations. He played a lead role in establishing the Charlotte Section of AIA North Carolina. He has also served as President of the Charlotte Section, President of AIA North Carolina, President of the Charlotte Civitan's Club and President of the North Carolina Board of Architecture. Hemphill was also bestowed with one of the AIA's highest honors, election into the College of Fellows. He chaired a variety of committees including the AIA North Carolina Programs Committee, Public Relations Committee and By-Laws Committee.

Hemphill's work has had a lasting effect on the industry today. He led the effort to establish the 16-division format of specifications indexing that is still used today in the construction industry. He is also the author of several publications including "Glossary of Architectural Terms" for students at Clemson University; "New AIA Filing System" and "Uniform System".

Hemphill is strongly dedicated to the future of the architectural profession, volunteering his time to mentor students of architecture, architectural apprentices and professionals. He served as a continuing lecturer to the Professional Practice classes at Clemson University for 10 years.

Retired Raleigh architect Macon S. Smith, FAIA and last year's Deitrick honoree, says of Hemphill, "I can’t think of but a few architects that have devoted so much of their time and energy to the education of architectural apprentices and professionals as well as improving the image of the profession with the public."

Colleague Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA of Gant Huberman Architects in Charlotte concurs, saying, "I've always admired the fact that Jim has consistently served his profession and the community and has done both with the integrity and character befitting a man of stature in our profession."
Kerry Alan Kane, AIA  
**President**  
Kerry Kane is a principal of Small Kane Architects, PA, in Raleigh. He received a Bachelor of Arts from Harvard University and a Master of Architecture from N.C. State University where he was the recipient of the AIA Certificate of Merit Award for his work. Kane, who has taught at N.C. State's School of Design, has served as President of the local Raleigh Section (now known as Triangle) and convention chairman of the 1993 Summer Design Conference. Kane has served a total of five years on the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors. His community activities have included chairing the City of Raleigh Appearance Commission.

Steven D. Schuster, AIA  
**President-elect**  
Steve Schuster is a partner with the firm of Clearscapes in Raleigh that has won a host of local, regional and national awards for design excellence. Schuster received his Bachelor of Architecture from N.C. State and a Master of Architecture from the University of Colorado. Schuster has been a visiting instructor and lecturer at N.C. State, UNC Chapel Hill, Meredith College, M.I.T., and the University of Colorado while taking a leadership role in AIA Raleigh, Preservation North Carolina and the Raleigh Historic Properties Commission.

Alan D. McGuinn, AIA  
**Treasurer**  
Alan McGuinn is a project architect with the firm of Calloway Johnson Moore & West in Asheville. He graduated with honors from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte with a Bachelor of Architecture. He is a recipient of the AIA Traveling Fellowship and the AIA School Medal and certificate of merit from the Henry Adams Fund. McGuinn previously served as a director for AIA North Carolina, and as chair of the A/E Joint Coordinating Committee. He was the 1996 President of AIA Asheville and served on the Section Board for four years. He is currently active in the Asheville Community as a member of the Buncombe County Planning Board.

James Easton Rains, Jr., AIA  
**Secretary**  
Jim Rains is the owner of Rains Studio, PA, an architectural, construction administration and lender review services firm located in Ramseur. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture from N. C. State University in 1980. Rains has previously served as Section Director and Officer in both Raleigh and Wilmington, President of the Wilmington Section in 1996, Chairman of the Government Affairs Committee in 1997, and Chairman of the AIA-PAC Committee in 1999, which set an all time record fundraising level. In 1985, Governor Jim Martin appointed Rains to a four-year term on the Board of Directors of the Alternative Energy Corporation. He is active in the American Arbitration Association with his service on the Construction Industry Panel since 1989.

Bobby W. Patterson, AIA  
**Immediate Past President**  
Bobby Patterson is founder of the Winston-Salem firm of Architectural Design Associates. He received a Bachelor of Arts in Architecture from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. He has previously served as Chapter Secretary, Winston-Salem Section President and as board member of AIA-PAC and the N.C. Architectural Foundation. Patterson's past civic service includes the Forsyth County Joint Historic Properties Commission and volunteer design service to mission groups in West Africa, Romania and the Caribbean.

Wayne H. Camas, AIA  
**Director, Membership**  
Wayne Camas is the founder and President of Camas Associates Architects PA in Charlotte. Camas is a graduate of Clemson University with a Bachelor of Pre-Architecture and Master of Architecture, with a Minor in City Regional Planning. Wayne previously served as Chairman of the Charlotte AIA Week Committee and has lectured on this topic at the AIA North Carolina Leadership Conference and the National AIA Grassroots in Washington. Among his professional affiliations, he serves on the City/County Smart Growth Committee, as a director on the Charlotte Repertory Theatre Board, and is a founding Board member of Interiors Tonight!, a fundraiser benefiting RAIN (Regional Aids Interfaith Network) and MAP (Metrolina Aids Project). Previously he served on the Arts & Sciences Council Grassroots Grants Council and the Cultural Diversity Committee.
Ann W. Collier, AIA  
Director, Public Relations  
Ann Collier is a principal with the firm of Oakley Associates, Architects, P.A. in Rocky Mount. She received her Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture from the N.C. State School of Design. Among her many professional affiliations and activities, Collier served as Eastern Section President in 2000.

John Peter Barie, AIA  
Director, Continuing Education  
John has recently established John Barie Architecture to bring Practice Management consulting to the design and construction industry and to continue his focus as a project director/design director on a variety of educational, institutional and residential projects. After earning his Bachelor of Architecture from Penn State University, John served four years active duty in the U.S. Army including a tour in Germany and service in the Republic of Vietnam where he was awarded the Bronze Star Medal. In 1998 he led the Ad Hoc Committee that organized the Triangle Section joining Raleigh and Durham-Chapel Hill into a single entity. He was elected the first president of the newly formed AIA Triangle Section in 1999 and served a second term in 2000. John also served on the AIANC 2000 Member Services Task Force. This is his second year as Director of the Continuing Education Academy.

Jesse Julius Peterson, Jr., FAIA  
Director, Collateral Organizations  
Jay Peterson is Founder and Consulting Architect for Peterson Associates, pa in Charlotte. He has a Bachelor of Architecture degree from the School of Design at N. C. State University (1959). He was President of AIA Charlotte (1992) and Chairman of AIA-PAC (1995). He is a member of the North Carolina State Building Commission and a member of the North Carolina State University Foundation.

Quentin Hunter, AIA  
South Atlantic Region Associate Director  
Quentin Hunter graduated from Louisiana Tech University in 1996 with a Bachelor of Architecture and a minor in Graphic Design. Hunter currently services as the South Atlantic Region Associate Director. He previously served as Director for the Piedmont section for four years.

Kevin Gentry, AIA  
Asheville Section President  
Kevin Gentry is Vice-President and managing partner for Masters Gentry Architects, located in his native city of Asheville. He is a registered architect in the states of North Carolina and Maryland and is NCARB certified. Kevin practiced architecture in Georgia, Indiana, Virginia, Maryland and Washington DC before returning to Asheville. He is a cum laude graduate of the University of Tennessee College of Architecture, where he was a recipient of national design awards presented by the American Institute of Architecture Students and the National Science Foundation. Kevin has served on the Asheville section board as Chairman of Membership Communications, as well as various subcommittees for fundraising and public awareness. Kevin currently serves as a member of the Board of Directors for the Irene Wortham Center in Asheville, which provided services to children and adults with developmental disabilities.

Barbara Field, AIA  
Asheville Section President-elect  
Raised in Atlanta, Georgia, Barbara Field studied architecture at Georgia Institute of Technology and was the first woman to receive a Bachelor of Architecture degree from Georgia Tech (1965-1966). She has practiced architecture at firms in Atlanta, New Canaan, Connecticut and Cambridge, Massachusetts. Since 1980, she has worked with SPACEPLAN Architects in Asheville, North Carolina. A member of the American Institute of Architects since 1980, Field has served as the President of the Asheville section, director of AIA North Carolina and Vice Chairman of the AIA North Carolina PAC Board. In 1991, Field won a seat on the Asheville City Council and went on to serve for ten years. She is currently a Director of MSD (Buncombe County Metropolitan Sewerage District) board, the Asheville Area Arts Council, the Alcohol and Beverage Control board, Our Next Generation board, the YMI Cultural Center and is a Trustee of Pack Place, Education, Arts and Science Center.
Charles Terry Shook, AIA  
*Charlotte Section President*

Terry Shook is president and founder of Shook Kelley, a Perception Design firm specializing in strategic consulting services, including branding, architecture, communication design and interior design. He graduated cum laude in 1976 from the College of Architecture at UNC-Charlotte, and completed graduate coursework at North Carolina State University in 1978. Terry is currently Vice President of the Charlotte Chapter of the American Institute of Architects (AIA), a member of the International Downtown Association and the Urban Land Institute. He has received numerous awards including being named a finalist for the Charlotte Chamber’s Entrepreneur of the Year. Terry’s an annual lecturer at Harvard University’s Graduate School of Design and a frequent guest lecturer for national organizations such as the Urban Land Institute, The Seaside Institute, National Trust for Historic Preservation, and the International Council of Shopping Centers, among others.

Robert Johnson, AIA  
*Charlotte Section President-elect*

Rob Johnson is a Vice-President and Principal with MBAJ Architecture with offices in Shelby, Charlotte, and Raleigh. MBAJ serves clients across the Carolinas and mid-Atlantic region. Rob is a native of Wilmington, North Carolina and a 1977 graduate from the College of Architecture at UNC-Charlotte. He earned a Masters of Architecture degree from the University of Illinois and was the recipient of the distinguished Edward L. Ryerson Traveling Fellowship. This is the highest award given to an architectural design student. After working with TVS&A in Atlanta through most of the 1980s, he returned to North Carolina in 1988. Johnson resides in Charlotte and is a proud father of three children. He is the past co-president of the Park Road Elementary School PTA, currently serves on the PTA board at Myers Park Traditional Elementary School and is chair of the CPCC Architectural Technology Advisory Board. He is a member of St. Mark’s Lutheran Church and enjoys golf, running and snow skiing. While serving on the AIA Charlotte Board, he has taken a personal interest in government affairs and the annual Joe Mallamo Memorial Golf Outing that benefits the College of Architecture at UNC-Charlotte.

Beth Walker, AIA  
*Eastern Section President*

Beth Walker is an architect and managing principal of The Walker Group Architecture, Inc. in New Bern, North Carolina. She received her Bachelor of Environmental Design from North Carolina State University and her Master of Architecture from the University of New Mexico in Albuquerque. After practicing as a licensed architect in the state of New Mexico, Beth returned to North Carolina, where she enjoys living and practicing architecture in coastal Carolina. She is an active member of the community and of the Eastern Section of AIA. She has recently served as the Secretary and President-elect of the Eastern section.

William M. Beutel, AIA  
*Eastern Section President-elect*

Bill Beutel is the Operations-Production Manager with Shuller, Ferris, Lindstrom + Associates in Fayetteville. He graduated with a Bachelor of Science in Architecture at the Rhode Island School of Design, licensed in Maine and North Carolina; and LEED certified. After a four-year tour with the USAF, he opened his private practice as Solarc Design Inc in Bangor, Maine. In Maine he was a Boy Scout Troop Scoutmaster, Little League and Babe Ruth league coach, on the Board of Director's for United Way, Chairman of the Zoning Board of Appeals, and Kiwanis Club member. He is a life member of the Retired Officers Association, the Air National Guard Civil Engineer's Association, a member of the Society of American Military Engineers, AIA and NCARB. Since moving to Fayetteville in 2001, Bill and his wife Beth have had two Art Showings of their oils and sketches during Fayetteville’s fourth Friday’s. They are members of the Fine Arts Council, patrons of the Cape Fear Theatre, and have been working on fund raisers and set designs for the Dance Theatre of Fayetteville.
Jody Efird, AIA  
**Piedmont Section President**

Jody Efird is a partner and project architect with the Firm of Efird & Gwinn, Architects, PA., in Greensboro, NC. Jody received her Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture and Bachelor of Environmental Design in Landscape Architecture from North Carolina State University. She serves on the Historic Carolina Theatre Commission and is a new member to Crescent Rotary of Greensboro. Jody has served as Secretary and President-elect to the Piedmont Section and has been active on several Piedmont Section committees.

Charles A. Pearce, III, AIA  
**Piedmont Section President-elect**

Charles A. Pearce, III, AIA is an Associate and Project Manager/Architect for the firm of J. Hyatt Hammond and Associates in Greensboro. He received his Bachelor of Arts in Architecture from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte in 1983. He is currently serving his second term as President-elect of the Piedmont Section after completing his term as past President in 2002. In addition to the responsibilities of President-elect, Charles is serving as Chairperson for the AIA/Piedmont College Scholarship.

Stephanie Garner, AIA  
**Triangle Section President**

Stephanie Clontz Garner is a Project Architect with Boney, PLLC. She received her Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture and Bachelor of Architecture degrees from the North Carolina State University School of Design. In 2001, Stephanie served as Treasurer for AIA Triangle and established the AIA Triangle/NCSU School of Architecture Mentoring Program. She is the state coordinator of AIA North Carolina's Young Architects Forum, has served as Secretary/Treasurer for the Triangle Young Architects Forum, and is a member of the AIA North Carolina Public Awareness Subcommittee and the City of Raleigh Appearance Commission.

Ron Collier, AIA  
**Triangle Section President-elect**

Ron Collier is a principal of AlphaCollier, Inc. in Raleigh. He received his Bachelor of Architecture and Master of Architecture from Virginia Tech College of Architecture. He has been in private practice in North Carolina for 29 years with focus on education, public and institutional projects. His design of the Cary Family YMCA received honor award from NCMA and a Technical Award from the Triangle Chapter of CSI. Under his direction, the Windsor Elementary School received the "School of Excellence Award" from the NC Department of Public Instruction. Collier was an instructor of third-year design at Virginia Tech and has lectured at NCSU School of Design on professional practice. Collier has been a part of AIA since his college days where he served many offices including AIAS President at Virginia Tech. He has served as AIANC Committee Chair for Bylaws, Computers in Architecture, and as Director for Collateral Organizations. He currently serves on the AIANC Insurance Task Force. He was a member of the Triangle sections merger task force into AIA Triangle. He has served as Director, Treasurer and now President-Elect of AIA Triangle. He is a construction arbitrator with the American Arbitration Association.

Christopher L. Boney, AIA  
**Wilmington Section President**

Chris Boney is an Associate with Boney, PLLC in Wilmington. He received a Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture from the NC State School of Design in 1994. In 1997, he earned a Master of Architecture from the University of Virginia, where he received the Pristo Award for Academic Excellence. He has been involved with the local section as an Associate Director and Director since 1999, focusing on Intern Development and Young Architect advancement. Chris serves on the Board of Directors of the Wilmington Children's Museum, and is actively involved with several local community organizations.

Ian Johnston, AIA  
**Wilmington Section President-elect**

Ian Johnston is a partner with Johnston Architecture in Wilmington. He received a Bachelor of Science from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. He also studied Architecture at the University of Copenhagen, Denmark. Ian has been involved in the planning and execution of Continuing Education for the Wilmington Section for the last five years and was previously Wilmington Section IDP Coordinator. He also served on the NCAIA EIFS Task Force.
Matthew D. Messick, AIA  
*Winston-Salem Section President*

Matt Messick is a partner with Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, PA in Winston-Salem. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (1990) and a Bachelor of Architecture with honors from N. C. State University (1991). He was recipient of the RTKL summer fellowship in 1990, and the Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Scholarship in 1991. Messick has served on the Winston-Salem Board of Directors since 1998. He's been active in a variety of civic organizations in the Greensboro/Winston-Salem area.

Carlos V. Espinosa, AIA  
*Winston-Salem Section President-elect*

Carlos Vincent Espinosa is a partner and designer with Thomas H. Hughes Architects, PC in Winston-Salem. Espinosa received his undergraduate Bachelor of Science in Architecture and his Bachelor of Architecture degrees from the School of Architecture and Planning at The Catholic University of America. He extensively explored studio art and painting at the University, which continues to be an impact as he has had his works displayed in two "Art by Architects" gallery shows (1999 & 2002). He brought architectural experience from New York City and Washington DC prior to locating in Winston-Salem. Espinosa served on the Historic District Commission for the City of Winston-Salem from 1999-2002, as well as a City Marketing Commission targeted at young adults from 2000-2003. He has served on the Winston-Salem section Board of Directors since 2000.

Kenneth A. Lambia, AIA  
*University Representative*

Ken Lambia, AIA is Dean of the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, where he has been on the faculty since 1983. Lambia received his Bachelor of Environmental Design degree from the University of Kansas, and his Master of Architecture degree from the University of California, Berkeley. His career in both education and practice is focused on defining architecture as community development and action. He has worked as an architect and urban designer in Belfast (Northern Ireland), Chicago (Illinois), San Francisco (California), and during his tenure at UNC Charlotte throughout North Carolina. He has completed two elementary schools in Charlotte, and was a consultant for the "Exploris" children's museum (Raleigh) in site selection, feasibility studies, research and programming, and early schematic design studies. His work as Director of the "Elizabeth Urban Design and Transportation Study" (Charlotte) won a national ASLA award. His teaching has been in design, design process, and history along with a strong commitment to international education. He has directed architectural programs in London (UK), The Netherlands, France, and Italy, as well as being resident director for university programs. His research has focused on social histories of housing projects completed in Chicago and Rotterdam, The Netherlands. He served as Chair of Instruction in the CoA from 1997-2002.

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA  
*University Representative*

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, is dean of the School of Design at N.C. State. He holds a bachelor of architecture from the University of Minnesota and a Master of Architecture from Harvard University. Prior to his appointment at N.C. State, Malecha served for 12 years as the dean of the College of Environmental Design at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. Malecha has served as president of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture and the California Council of Architectural Education. He has also served as a master juror for the National Council of Architectural Registration Board (NCARB) and on the National Architectural Accrediting Board. As an architect, he gained experience working with the firm of Hugh Stubbins and Associates in Cambridge, Mass. He continues to maintain a consulting practice while acting as an academic administrator.
Thomas M. Barrie, AIA

University Representative

Thomas M. Barrie, AIA is the Director of the School of Architecture at N.C. State University. Before joining N.C. State in July 2002, he was Professor of Architecture at Lawrence Technological University in Southfield, Michigan. His research focuses on alternative histories of architecture, and in particular the interrelationship of a culture's architecture on its cultural/religious belief and common rituals. Barrie's research has brought him to sacred sites worldwide. He has also published numerous articles and lectured extensively on his subject area. He is the author of two published books and is currently working on a third. In 2003, Barrie was awarded the ACSA Creative Achievement Award and in 1997 he was awarded the ACSA/AIAS New Faculty Teaching Award. He holds a Master of Philosophy in Architectural History and Theory from the University of Manchester, England and a Master of Architectural Design from Virginia Tech.

Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.

Legal Counsel

Sam Johnson has served as legal counsel for AIA North Carolina since 1985. He is senior partner in the Raleigh law firm of Johnson, Hearn, Vinegar & Gee, PLLC and an honorary affiliate member of AIA North Carolina. A past member of the North Carolina General Assembly, Johnson is consistently ranked among the most effective lobbyists at the General Assembly. He is past chairman of both the House Appropriations Committee and the House Judiciary Committee, and he has served as a UNC Board of Trustees member. Johnson received his undergraduate and law degrees from the University of North Carolina.

SOUTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL COUNCIL

The leadership of AIA North Carolina, along with representatives from AIA Georgia and AIA South Carolina, participates in the South Atlantic Regional Council (SARC). SARC enables the AIA components in the South Atlantic Region to share ideas and also maintain liaison with national activities of the Institute.

South Atlantic Region directors serve rotating three-year terms with representation shared equally among the three states. SARC directors attend all Institute Board meetings and also travel the three-state region as a means of communicating and sharing information with AIA members.

SARC convenes at least three times a year. Every three years, SARC hosts a regional convention. The next SAR convention will be held in Savannah, GA in October 2003.

The South Atlantic Region has two representatives who serve on the Institute Board of Directors. In 2003, those individuals are:

Stephen T. Swicegood, AIA

South Atlantic Region Director

Stephen Swicegood is a founder of idea/span, a ten-year old Atlanta-based interior architecture firm that creates workplaces to help knowledge organizations grow, thrive and prosper. The 20-person practice currently has projects in 16 states and two foreign countries. idea/span's work has been widely recognized through design awards and publication journals such as Interiors, Interior Design and Contract, and the 1996 book The New Office, which profiles new and innovative workplaces designed in the 1990s. Prior to joining idea/span, Swicegood worked at Henry International, Jova Daniels Busby and Welton Becket Associates. From 1983-89, he was Design Director and Managing Director for Henry UK Ltd. in London. Swicegood is a 1973 graduate of Auburn University. He served as President of AIA Atlanta in 1996 and AIA Georgia in 2001.

Paul Davis Boney, FAIA

South Atlantic Region Director

Paul Boney is the Chief Executive Officer of Boney Architects. While Boney Architects has a great diversity of public and private projects, Paul's primary area of interest is the critical, national need for educational facilities. This background proved to be an invaluable resource in his 1995 appointment by Governor Hunt to the Schools Capital Construction Study Commission. Paul has been active member of the planning commission of his hometown of Wilmington, North Carolina. He serves as Chairman of the foundation for the University of North Carolina at Wilmington, and as a Trustee of St. Andrews Presbyterian College.
David A. Crawford  
**Executive Director**

David Crawford joined AIA North Carolina at the beginning of 2001 after serving as director of Professional Practice and assistant director of Government Relations with the AIA California Council for four years. Crawford received his B.A. in Political Science from California State University, Fullerton. He sat on the Board of Directors of the two accredited architecture schools in San Diego for five years, served on various city and regional advisory committees and has been conferred honorary membership in the AIA from the San Diego Chapter and the California Council. He is a member of the American Society of Association Executives and in 1996-97 chaired the California Council of Architectural Component Executives (California CACE).

Jo Ellen High  
**Business Manager**

Jo Ellen High joined the AIA North Carolina staff in August 1989. Some of her duties as business manager include managing the financial records, serving as staff liaison for the annual design awards program, maintains records for AIA North Carolina's Political Action Committee, and supervising the staff and personnel records. For five years prior to working with the AIA, High held a financial position with the Biblical Recorder, the newsjournal for the Baptist State Convention, headquartered in Raleigh. High attended business college and received an accounting certificate in 1970. She has previous experience in the fields of insurance and mortgage banking.

Marynell Gehrke  
**Director of Special Events**

Marynell Gehrke joined the AIA North Carolina staff in January 1995 after working since 1992 with Olson Management Group, an association management company. As director of special events, Gehrke acts as staff liaison for the convention (Summer Design Conference) and handles all AIA North Carolina meeting and conference planning. Gehrke received a B.S. degree from the University of North Carolina in industrial relations in 1984.

Kathie Rainey  
**Director of Member Services**

Kathie Rainey joined the staff of AIA North Carolina in 1998 and has more than 20 years of administrative and customer service experience. A graduate of Lees-McRae College in Banner Elk, Rainey was raised in Southern Pines. Her responsibilities with AIA North Carolina include processing new members and maintaining the membership database, management of AIA Document sales and maintenance of a job placement file.

Laura Tomczak  
**Communications Coordinator**

Laura Tomczak joined the AIA North Carolina staff in January 2002. Her duties at the AIA include coordinating communications for the organizations seven sections, website maintenance, producing a quarterly newsletter and various other communications related duties. Before relocating to the state of North Carolina, Tomczak lived in Erie, Pennsylvania where she was employed in the Communications and Public Affairs Department at GE Transportation Systems. Tomczak earned a BA in English-Creative Writing from Penn State University, The Behrend College in 1996. She has also held communications positions at the American Red Cross and the United States Postal Service.

Cynthia Savage  
**Executive Director, AIA Charlotte**

Cindy Savage is the account executive for AIA Charlotte. She has ten years of association management experience working with the Society of Petroleum Engineers Intl. and the Distribution Contractors Association. Cindy has a BA in Social Work from Duquesne University and a M ED in Higher Education/Continuing Education from the University of North Texas. She and her family recently relocated to North Carolina from Texas.

Diane Williams  
**Executive Manager, AIA Triangle**

Diane S. Williams is the Executive Manager for AIA Triangle, a section of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects. Williams received her BS in Education from Ohio State University in Columbus, Ohio. She has more than eight years of association management experience working as Executive Director for the Pitt County Medical Association and the Seaboard Medical Association. In addition, Williams has eleven years of marketing and newspaper experience, working as the Circulation Director for The Daily Reflector in Greenville, NC.

AIA Triangle serves ten counties and more than 550 members:

The contact information for AIA Triangle is:
302 Versailles Dr., Cary N.C. 27511
Ph: (919)463-0333, Fx: (919)463-0588
Email: aiatriangle@bellsouth.net
Jenni Boggs
Executive Manager, AIA Wilmington
Jenni Boggs joined the staff of AIA North Carolina in 2002 to manage AIA Wilmington member services. This newly created position expands on her previous services to the president and vice president of AIA Wilmington. Her responsibilities include assisting all members in the Wilmington area with Wilmington AIA meetings, continuing education courses, member records and various other AIA related endeavors. She has been with BMS Architects, PC for six years providing administrative support in many areas of the field of architecture.

Contact information for AIA Wilmington is:
c/o BMS Architects, PC
P.O. Box 3667
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28406
Ph: 910-762-2621; Fx: 910-762-8506
Email: boggs@bmsarch.com

Joanie H. Bomhard
Administrative Assistant, AIA Piedmont
Joanie H. Bomhard accepted the Administrative Position for the AIA Piedmont Section in January 2003. Prior to the current positions, she has held positions with Baker Roofing as Administrative Assistant; Landry’s Seafood in Houston as a staff accountant and began her career as Restaurant Accounting Supervisor with Golden Corral Family Steakhouse Corporate offices. Married to a restaurant manager, they are the proud parents of an MBA candidate employed with Duke Life Flight. The Bomhards make their home in Greensboro.

Contact information for AIA Piedmont is:
4456 Platinum Drive, 1B
Greensboro, NC 27409
Ph: 336-691-5047; Fx: 336-218-0783
Email: piedmontaia@bellsouth.net

Mary Fierle
Executive Manager, AIA Asheville
Mary Fierle serves as Executive Manager to the Asheville section of the American Institute of Architects. A former Business Development Coordinator for the City of Asheville’s Downtown Development office, Fierle also worked as staff coordinator for the City’s Urban Trail program. Prior to moving to Asheville in 1993, she was Public Relations Manager for the Historic Savannah Foundation in Georgia. She has worked in public relations for nearly 20 years, and has held positions with Marriott Corporation, Carnival Cruise Lines, the 1982 World’s Fair and the Atlanta Braves. She has a BS degree in Public Relations from Georgia Southern University. Fierle lives in Asheville with her husband, Tim, an architect with Buncombe County School System, an AIA member and their two young children.

Contact information for AIA Asheville is:
129 Pearson Drive, Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: 828-253-6014; Email: Maryfierle@cs.com

Whom to Call for What
The following is a subject list and quick reference to help locate the AIA North Carolina staff member who can best help you with your questions and inquiries. All AIA North Carolina staff members can be reached at 919-833-6656.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>STAFF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIA Contract Documents</td>
<td>Kathie Rainey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA NC Website</td>
<td>Laura Tomczak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA South Atlantic Region</td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Directors</td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education</td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Awards Program</td>
<td>Jo Ellen High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Issues</td>
<td>Jo Ellen High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues</td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Issues</td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership Information</td>
<td>Kathie Rainey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Planning</td>
<td>Marynell Gehlke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsletter - Architext</td>
<td>Laura Tomczak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resume Service</td>
<td>Kathie Rainey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Communications</td>
<td>Laura Tomczak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Design Conference</td>
<td>Marynell Gehlke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IMIC Insurance Management Consultants, Inc.

Your Independent Insurance Agents

Serving

Design Professionals
in North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia

Professional Liability Insurance and
Loss Prevention Specialists

Contact: Hap Todd, Jeff Todd, Beth Wesson, Loys Johnson

Post Office Box 4177
Mooresville, North Carolina 28117

Fidelity Capital Management, Inc.

Insurance Consultant for AIA North Carolina

Ed Williams, insurance consultant for AIA North Carolina can help you or your firm with any of your insurance needs.

CALL TODAY 919-876-9610

"Over 40 Years Of Experience"

- Employee Benefits - Major Medical Life & Disability
- Business Continuity
- Investment Consulting
- Long Term Care Insurance

- Qualified & Non-Qualified Retirement Plans
- Estate Planning

3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 203
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

Securities & Investment Advisory Services offered through Capital Analysts, Inc. - Member NASD & SIPC
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

President
Kerry A. Kane, AIA
Small Kane Architects, PA
3105 Glenwood Ave. (27612)
R. D. Box 17949 (27619)
Raleigh. NC 27650
Phone: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993
E-Mail: kkane@smallkane.com

President-elect
Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Clearscapes
311-200 Martin St.
Raleig h. NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-2775
Fax: (919) 821-0804
E-Mail: sschuster@clearscapes.com

Treasurer
Alan D. McGuinn, AIA
Calloway, Johnson, Moore & West, PA
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 225-7400
Fax: (828) 225-7401
E-mail: admcguinn@cjmw-avl.com

Secretary
James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
1510 Main Street, Ste. 3
R. D. Box 308
Ramseur, NC 27316
Phone: (336) 824-8990
Fax: (336) 824-8217
E-mail: jim@rainsstudio.com

Immediate Past President
Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Architectural Design Associates
410 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5268
Phone: (336) 724-7311
Fax: (336) 724-7336
E-mail: bpatterson@ada-nc.com

Director (1 year)
Ann Collier, AIA
Oakley Associates Architects, PA
109 A Candlewood Rd.
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 937-2500
Fax: (252) 937-2525
E-mail: acollier@oakleyarchitects.com

Director (1 year)
John Peter Barie, AIA
10508 New Arden Way
Raleig h. NC 27613
Phone: (919) 845-1205
E-mail: jpb@shookdesign.com

Director (2 years)
Jay Peterson, FAIA
Peterson Associates, PA
1405 Avenel Drive
Wilmington, NC 28411
Phone: (910) 686-3133
Fax: (910) 686-3191
E-mail: jpeterson2@ec.rr.com

Director (2 years)
Wayne Camas, AIA
Camas Associates Architects PA
201 S. Tryon St., Ste. 525
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 372-0491
Fax: (704) 372-5615
E-mail: camasw@camasassociates.com

Associate Director
Quentin Hunter, Assoc. AIA
6307 Spyglass Court
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 668-0804
E-mail: qhunternetmc.com

SECTION PRESIDENTS

ASHEVILLE
President
Kevin Gentry, AIA
Masters Gentry Architects
143 Merrimon Ave., Ste. B
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 236-2888
Fax: (828) 236-0290
E-mail: kevin@mast gentsgentry.com

President-elect
Barbara Field, AIA
Spaceplan
39 Patton Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-9649
Fax: (828) 252-9595
E-mail: barbara@spaceplan.net

CHARLOTTE
President
Terry Shook, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 377-0681
Fax: (704) 377-0953
E-mail: terrys hook@shookdesign.com

President-elect
Robert B. Johnson, AIA
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson
1300 Baxter Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 375-2510
Fax: (704) 375-1901
E-mail: rjohnson@mbaj.com

EASTERN
President
Beth Walker, AIA
The Walker Group Architecture, Inc.
233 Middle St., Ste. 105
R. D. Box 541
New Bern, NC 28563
Phone: (252) 636-8778
Fax: (252) 636-8992
E-mail: beth_walkergroup@earthlink.net

President-elect
William M. Beutel, AIA
Shuller Ferris Lindstrom + Associates
214 Burgess Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 484-4989
Fax: (910) 484-1466
E-mail: bbeutel@sfla-architects.com

PIEDMONT
President
Jody Elfrd, AIA
Elfrd – Gwinn, Architects
200 S. Elm Street, Ste. 401
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 273-0083
Fax: (336) 574-1916
E-mail: ega@bttelecom.net

President-elect
Charles A. Pearce, III AIA
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates
212 S Elm St., Ste 300
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 370-8400
Fax: (336) 370-8420
E-mail: cpearce@jhaythammond.com
AIA BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RIANGLE

President
Stephanie Garner, AIA
Boney Architects
511 Capital Center Dr., Ste. 105
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 851-9393
Fax: (919) 851-1336
E-mail: sgarner@boneyarchitects.com

President-Elect
Ion Collier, AIA
AlphaCollier, Inc. Architects
91 Washington Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 833-3631
Fax: (919) 833-3631
E-mail: rcollier@alphacollier.com

WILMINGTON

President
Christopher Boney, AIA
Boney Architects
528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
Phone: (910) 790-9901
Fax: (910) 790-3111
E-mail: clb@boneyarchitects.com

President-Elect
Ian Johnston, AIA
Johnston Architecture, LLP
967 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 763-5739
Fax: (910) 763-5767
E-mail: ian@johnstonarchitecture.com

WINSTON-SALEM

President
Matt Messick, AIA
Walker Robbs Callahan & Pierce
605 West 4th St. Suite 2A
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465
E-mail: mattm@wrcp.com

President-Elect
Carlos Espinosa, AIA
Thomas H. Hughes/Architecture, P.C.
55 Sunnyboll Court, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 722-4447
Fax: (336) 722-4402
E-mail: cespinosa@thharch.com

UNIVERSITY DEANS

Kenneth A. Lamb, AIA
UNC Charlotte College of Architecture
9201 University City Blvd
Charlotte, NC 28223
Phone: (704) 687-4024 (Ann Bennett)
Fax: (704) 687-3353
E-mail: klambla@email.uncc.edu
Website: www.coa.uncc.edu

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
NC State College of Design
Campus Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
Phone: (919) 515-8300
Fax: (919) 515-9780
E-mail: marvin_malecha@ncsu.edu

Thomas M. Barrie, AIA
Director, School of Architecture
NC State University
Campus Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
Phone: (919) 515-8350
Fax: (919) 515-7330
E-mail: tom_barrie@ncsu.edu

SOUTH ATLANTIC REGION DIRECTORS

Paul Davis Boney, FAIA
Boney Architects
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
Phone: (910) 790-9901
Fax: (910) 790-3111
E-mail: pdb@boneyarchitects.com

Steve Swicegood, AIA
idea/span
100 Peachtree Street, 24th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30303
Phone: (404) 521-6339
Fax: (404) 521-6343
E-mail: sswicegood@idea-span.com

CHAPTER LEGAL COUNSEL

Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.
Johnson Hearn Vinegar & Gee, PLLC
Post Office Box 1776
Raleigh, NC 27602
Phone: (919) 743-2200
Fax: (919) 743-2201
E-mail: sjohnson@jmhvlaw.com

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

David A. Crawford
AIA North Carolina
115 W. Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 833-6656
Fax: (919) 833-2015
E-mail: dcrawford@alanc.org
RM LISTINGS
APEX
SHADOIN ASSOCIATES
2424 Maxtor Crest Drive
Apex, NC 27539
Phone: (919) 662-0630
Fax: (919) 661-2868
E-mail: shadoin_associates@prodigy.net
Established: 1975
Firm Principals: Thomas M. Shadoin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 15%
Preserv / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Recent Projects: Trull Building; Pullen Hall Renovation, NCSU, Raleigh

ARCHDALE
DEAN L. SPINKS, ARCHITECT, PA.
P.O. Box 4509
Archdale, NC 27263
Phone: (336) 431-8411
Fax: (336) 861-6385
E-mail: archidls@aol.com
Established: 1973
Firm Principals: Dean L. Spinks, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Multi-Family: 5%
Educational: 20%
Religious Cultural: 30%
Institutional: 10%
Recent Projects: Trinity Office, First Nation’s Bank & Trust Co., Trinity; Needham’s Grove Baptist Church Family Life Center, Moore County; Uwharrie Middle School, Randolph County Board of Education; Additions & Renovations, Archdale Elementary School, Randolph County BOE; Hopewell United Methodist Church, Archdale; Archdale Public Library Additions and Renovations, Archdale

ASHEBORO
LARRY AUSTIN, AIA, ARCHITECT
721 Edgewood Road
Asheboro, NC 27205
Phone: (336) 629-0182
Fax: (336) 629-0182
E-mail: laaia@asheboro.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principals: Larry Austin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 75%
Government: 25%
Recent Projects: Fire Station, Town of Ramseur; Emergency Services Training Center, Randolph CC; Southmont Elementary School, Randolph County; Foundation Conference Center, Randolph CC; Hopewell Elementary School, Randolph County; Day Care Facility, Randolph County Partnership for Children

MULLINAX & COFER ARCHITECTS, PLLC
109 North Street
Asheboro, NC 27203
Phone: (336) 626-1705
Fax: (336) 626-4522
E-mail: tmullinax@mca.com
Web: www.mca.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principals: Thomas E. Mullinax, Jr., AIA, Steve W. Cofer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Multi-Family: 5%
Health Care: 75%
Consulting: 10%
Recent Projects: Alleghany Memorial Hospital, Sparta; Bath County Hospital, Hot Springs, VA; Surgical Suite Renovations, UNC Chapel Hill; Morgantown Hospital, Morgantown, WV; Arkansas Hospice, Conway & Little Rock, AR; Hospice of Rutherford County, Forest City

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO, PA
90 Church Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-0355
Fax: (828) 252-4059
E-mail: mail@ads-architects.com
Web: www.ads-architects.com
Established: 1981
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 5%
Educational: 60%
Preserv / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Government: 5%
Recent Projects: Claxton Elementary School Additions & Renovations, Asheville; Annabel Jones Dormitory Renovations, Brevard; Church of The Good Shepherd Parish Hall Addition, Cashiers; AC Reynolds High School Additions & Renovations, Asheville; Rozzer House Restoration & Additions, Asheville; North Windsong Ridge School (an elementary prototype), Weaverville

ASHEVILLE
THE ACANTHUS DESIGN STUDIO
58 Lakewood Drive
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 252-7640
Fax: (828) 252-7612
E-mail: cgoodwin40@charter.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Christopher S. Goodwin, AIA
Staff: Landscape Designers: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Educational: 10%
Preserv / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Recreational: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 5%
Recent Projects: New Art Department Building for Warren Wilson College, Swannanoa; Mallard Creek Day Care Center, Charlotte; Lookout Shoals Pump Station Statesville; Foreign Affairs Oriental Food Market Asheville; Stone Mountain Missionary Baptist Church Buncombe County; Adaptive Reuse for the New Sunny Point Café & Bakery, Asheville

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO, PA
90 Church Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-0355
Fax: (828) 252-4059
E-mail: mail@ads-architects.com
Web: www.ads-architects.com
Established: 1981
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 5%
Educational: 60%
Preserv / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Government: 5%
Recent Projects: Claxton Elementary School Additions & Renovations, Asheville; Annabel Jones Dormitory Renovations, Brevard; Church of The Good Shepherd Parish Hall Addition, Cashiers; AC Reynolds High School Additions & Renovations, Asheville; Rozzer House Restoration & Additions, Asheville; North Windsong Ridge School (an elementary prototype), Weaverville
CALLOWAY JOHNSON MOORE & WEST, PA.
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 225-7400
Fax: (828) 225-7401
E-mail: admguinn@cjmw.com
Web: www.cjm.com
Established: 1906
Firm Principals: Michael R. Tarske, PE
R. Marshall Fields, PE
Alan D. McGuinn, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Constance G. Mitchell, AIA;
Mark S. Lusk, AIA; Rick E. Michaels, AIA;
Richard Lee Hamrick, AIA
Satellite Office: Winston-Salem, Greensboro
Staff: Architects: 5
Technical: 4
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 1
Engineers: 7
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 5%
Educational: 55%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Government: 10%
Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects: Stillwell Hall Renovation, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee; Historic Hendersonville City Hall Renovation and Addition, Hendersonville; Dougherty Administration Building Addition, Appalachian State University, Boone; Doughton, Lovell & White Dorm Renovations, Appalachian State University, Boone; Day International Image Transfer Facility Expansion, Asheville; R.C. Distribution Facility, Bryson City
CORT ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, PA
239 Haywood Street
Asheville, NC 28801-2618
Phone: (828) 251-5100
Fax: (828) 252-8535
E-mail: plan@cortala.com
Web: www.cortala.com
Established: 1973
Firm Principals: John E. Cort, AIA
Thomas F. Bridges, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Scott R. Conklin, AIA;
Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Educational: 75%
Religious Cultural: 2%
Recreational: 5%
Institutional: 15%
Consulting: 3%
Recent Projects: Smoky Mountain High School Campus Planning/Science Building; Sedgefield Elementary School, Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools; Detention Center Addition, Buncombe County; Trinity Baptist Church Auditorium, Asheville; Burke Middle School #5, Burke County Public Schools; Computer Technology Building, Asheville-Buncombe Tech. Comm. College
DEARCHITECTS
12 Church Street, Ste. 21
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 258-2230
Fax: (828) 258-0061
E-mail: dea@dearchitects.com
Web: www.dearchitects.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: David E. Alton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Industrial: 60%
Recent Projects: McNutt Service Group; Vertique
THE ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE
56 College Street, Ste. 303B
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 258-9118
Fax: (828) 254-2023
E-mail: apconnect@mindspring.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Conway Dameron, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 50%
Educational: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Recent Projects: First Christian Church of Asheville, Planning; Baseball Facilities, Asheville High School; Astor Residence, Flat Rock; Rogers Cottage, Cliffs at Keowee Vineyards; Culllfer Residence & Lodge, Oleta Falls; MSD Administrative Offices
BOWERS, ELLIS & WATSON ARCHITECTS, PA
168 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 236-9992
Fax: (828) 236-9996
E-mail: jellis@bewarch.com
Web: www.bewarch.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: John S. Ellis, AIA
Steven W. Bowers, AIA
W. Michael Watson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Bryan Moffitt, AIA; Thomas Dotson, AIA, Melvin Dickerson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 10
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 20%
Religious Cultural: 1%
Health Care: 64%
Institutional: 15%
Recent Projects: Presbyterian College, 2002 Dormitory, Clinton, SC; St. Joseph's Hospital, 2 new ORs, Asheville; St. Joseph's Hospital, Same Day/Pre-Op, Asheville; Buncombe County Schools, Renovations to 5 Middle Schools (Grp 3); Harris Regional Hospital, Dr. Adam's Office Bldg, Sylva; Asheville-Buncombe Tech. Community College, Dental Clinic, Asheville
CAMILLE-ALBERICE ARCHITECTS
32 Broadway
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 251-5550
Fax: (828) 251-1465
E-mail: pya@camille-alberice.com
Web: www.camille-alberice.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Peter Alberice, AIA, NCARB
Robert Camille, Jr., NCARB
Robert Todd, AIA, NCARB
Other AIA NC Members: Richard Lee Hamrick, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 55%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 5%
Educational: 25%
Mixed Use: 15%
Recent Projects: The Brooks-Howell Home Addition & Renovation; Highland Presbyterian Church Additions & Daycare Center; 12 South Lexington Avenue Retail, Office & Residential; Swain County Sports Hall of Fame; Addition to Mars Hill Elementary School; Oxford Place Retail & Residential Condominiums
DECHANT ARCHITECTURE, PA
19 Zillicoa Street, Ste. 350
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 258-9994
Fax: (828) 258-9970
E-mail: dechantarch@aol.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: William M. Dechant, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Residential: 20%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Health Care: 50%
Recent Projects: Murphy Medical Center; OR, Cafeteria & Purchasing Additions, Murphy; Allen Residence, Lake Junaluska; Renovations to Murphy Public Library, Murphy; Renovations to District Medical Center, Andrews; NC Arboretum Bonsai Garden, Asheville; Trebolo Residence, Gerton

GLAZER ARCHITECTURE, PA.
78 1/2 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-5853
Fax: (828) 254-5856
E-mail: pg@glazerarchitecture.com
Web: www.glazerarchitecture.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Patti L. Glazer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Cynthia Turner, AIA; Laurie Miller, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 5%
Educational: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 45%
Institutional: 10%
Consulting: 15%
Recent Projects: Grove Corner Market, Grove Arcade Public Market; Habitat for Humanity Home Store & Administrative Offices; Castanea Building Adaptive Reuse, Residential Condos, Restaurant, Spa, Retail; Doc Chey Noodle House Restaurant & Apartments, Adaptive Reuse; Asheville Savings Bank, Enka Branch; Stevens Gaddini Residence, Addition to Original Douglas Ellington House

IRA JAN GRIERSON
13 Weston Heights Drive
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 687-1113
Fax: (828) 687-1113
Web: www.griersonarchitect.cc
Established: 1969
Firm Principals: Ira Jan Grierson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 95%
Recent Projects: Forster Residence; Marker Residence; Elgin Place, VA; Carr Residence; Serfas Residence; Shillinglaw Residence

GRIGGIN ARCHITECTS, PA.
One Village Lane, Ste. One
Asheville, NC 28803-2677
Phone: (828) 274-5979
Fax: (828) 274-1995
E-mail: info@griffinarchitectspa.com
Web: www.griffinarchitectspa.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principals: Robert S. Griffin, AIA
Robert H. Sweetser, AIA, Roger Pollock, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 12%
Industrial: 1%
Residential: 45%
Multi-Family: 3%
Educational: 1%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 15%
Religious Cultural: 3%
Recreational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 1%
Interior: 5%
Institutional: 1%
Consulting: 5%
Recent Projects: Greenlife Grocery; Eizember Residence; Klepper Residence; Grove Arcade Public Market; Cooper Riis Residential Community; Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Offices

BRUCE JOHNSON ARCHITECTURE, PA.
66 Forest Road
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 274-3922
Fax: (828) 274-9098
E-mail: bjia@charter.net
Web: www.brucejohnsonaia.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Bruce Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 90%
Consulting: 10%
Recent Projects: Technical Consultant Ebenezer Mission, Haiti; Camp Norman Fishing Lodge, Lake Toxaway; Patrick Residence, Lake Junaluska; Guthy Residence, Asheville; Camp Toxaway Spec House, Lake Toxaway
### MASTERS GENTRY ARCHITECTS, PA

**Address:** 143 Merrimon Avenue, Ste. B
Asheville, NC 28801

**Phone:** (828) 236-2888
**Fax:** (828) 236-0280
**E-mail:** info@mastersgentry.com
**Web:** www.mastersgentry.com

**Established:** 1998

**Staff:**
- **Architects:** 2
- **Interns:** 2
- **Technical:** 1
- **Administrative:** 1

**Work Focus:**
- **Commercial:** 70%
- **Residential:** 10%
- **Religious Cultural:** 5%
- **Mixed Use:** 5%
- **Government:** 10%

**Recent Projects:** Asheville Imaging Center at Asheland Ave.; Asheville; New Master Plan for Main Street United Methodist Church, Kernersville; Sweeten Creek Centre, Professional Medical Park, Asheville; Riverbend Marketplace, Asheville; Renovation to the JFK Alcohol & Drug Treatment Center; Rezaz Mediterranean Restaurant, Asheville

### MATHES ARCHITECTURE, PA

**Address:** 34 Wall Street, Ste. 307
Asheville, NC 28801

**Phone:** (828) 235-4300
**Fax:** (828) 235-4567
**E-mail:** firm@mathewsarchitecture.com
**Web:** www.mathewsarchitecture.com

**Established:** 1992

**Staff:**
- **Architects:** 1
- **Administrative:** 1

**Work Focus:**
- **Commercial:** 25%
- **Industrial:** 25%
- **Multi-Family:** 50%

**Recent Projects:** Nova Kitchens & Baths, Plant Office & Showroom; Carrington Place Condominiums; Kasey Realty Office Building; Herman Avenue Office Park; Office Environments Business Park; Mountain Bank, Weaverville

### LEGERTON ARCHITECTURE

**Address:** 21 North Liberty Street
Asheville, NC 28801

**Phone:** (828) 251-9125
**Fax:** (828) 281-1287
**E-mail:** jlegerton@bellsouth.net

**Established:** 1994

**Staff:**
- **Architects:** 1

**Work Focus:**
- **Commercial:** 10%
- **Residential:** 70%
- **Multi-Family:** 10%
- **Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use:** 10%

**Recent Projects:** Ibrahim Residence, Asheville; Knapp Residence, Asheville; Independence Cottages, Asheville; Ideal Market Café, Asheville; Whitaker Residence, Asheville; Beechcrest Apartment Renovations, Brevard

### PADGETT & FREEMAN ARCHITECTS, PA.

**Address:** 30 Chocowna Street
Asheville, NC 28801

**Phone:** (828) 254-1963
**Fax:** (828) 253-3307
**E-mail:** staff@padgettandfreeman.com
**Web:** www.padgettandfreeman.com

**Established:** 1965

**Staff:**
- **Architects:** 7
- **Technical:** 2
- **Administrative:** 3
- **Interior Design:** 1
- **Consulting:** 1

**Work Focus:**
- **Commercial:** 30%
- **Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use:** 10%
- **Religious Cultural:** 20%
- **Health Care:** 30%
- **Government:** 2%
- **Interiors:** 2%
- **Institutional:** 3%

**Recent Projects:** Newland Elementary School; Hayesville School Improvements; Hiwassee Dam School Renovations; Hayesville First United church; Bank of Blairsville, Blairsville, GA; Mission Hospital Additions & Renovations

### PEARCE BRINKLEY CEASE + LEE, PA.

**Address:** 1 West Pack Square, Ste. 1701
Asheville, NC 28801

**Phone:** (828) 232-0608
**Fax:** (828) 232-1606
**E-mail:** clymerc@pbclarchitecture.com
**Web:** www.pbclarchitecture.com

**Established:** 1953

**Staff:**
- **Architects:** 4
- **Technical:** 2

**Work Focus:**
- **Commercial:** 15%
- **Multi-Family:** 5%
- **Educational:** 10%
- **Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use:** 8%
- **Religious Cultural:** 10%
- **Mixed Use:** 8%
- **Health Care:** 5%
- **Government:** 12%
- **Interiors:** 5%
- **Institutional:** 15%
- **Consulting:** 5%
- **Other:** 2%

**Recent Projects:** UNC Asheville Carmichael Hall Additions & Renovations, Asheville; Haywood Community College Child Development facility, Clyde; UNC Asheville Zager Hall Renovations, Asheville; Upstairs Gallery, Tryon; Haywood Community College Media Center & Library, Clyde; Public Interest Projects, Orange Peel Renovations, Asheville
PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, INC.
56 College Street, Ste. 303
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 285-0430
Fax: (828) 254-2023
E-mail: carletonro@pad-inc.com
Web: www.pad-inc.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Carleton R. Collins, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Residential: 30%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Recent Projects:
Premier Federal Credit Union, New Offices;
Brush Creek Elementary School; Laurel Elementary School Additions;
Beech Glen Community Center; East Asheville Holiday Inn; Innsbruck Mall Renovations

C. ALEXANDER ROGERS ARCHITECTURE
34 Wall Street, Ste. 805C
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 225-9265
Fax: (828) 225-9265
E-mail: unaj@earthlink.net
Web: www.carogersarchitecture.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals:
Christopher Alexander Rogers, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 80%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Recent Projects:
Jedd's Peak Residence and Vineyard, Saluda;
Toben Residence, Chapel Hill; Protzman Lake House, Chapel Hill; Horseshoe Queen Anne Additions, Horseshoe; Gallivan Lake House, Traveler's Rest, SC

ROGERS/CHENEVERT ARCHITECTS
4 Wall Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 258-8755
Fax: (828) 252-2538
E-mail: rogersasscc@att.net
Established: 1984
Firm Principals:
John D. Rogers, FAIA
Craig S. Chenevert, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Residential: 30%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects:
Fletcher BMW Dealership; Madison County Public Library; The Aston Residential Condos, NC Center for Creative Retirement, UNCC Asheville; Kort Residence, Biltmore Park; South Mountains State Park Visitor Center

MICHAIL R. ROUSE ARCHITECT
37 Woodvale Avenue
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 252-9099
Fax: (828) 252-9027
E-mail: mmr@mindspring.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals:
Michael Rouse, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 91%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Rogers Automotive Group Dealerships (Consulting); Toyota of Concord Addition; Priester Residence Additions

ROWHOUSE ARCHITECTS, INC.
One North Pack Square
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 281-2344
Fax: (828) 281-2308
E-mail: jeff@rowhouse-architects.com
Web: www.rowhouse-architects.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: R. Jeffrey Dalton, AIA
Satellite Office: Atlanta, GA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Multi-Family: 25%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 75%
Recent Projects:
Grove Arcade, Asheville; Kenilworth Inn, Asheville; Biltmore Village Condominiums, Asheville; Domus Showroom, Atlanta; Storehouse Furniture, Pineville

SAMSEL ARCHITECTS, PA.
60 Biltmore Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 233-1242
Fax: (828) 254-7316
E-mail: jim@samselarchitects.com
Web: www.samselarchitects.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principals: Jim Samsel, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Deborah K. Turner, AIA; Charles J. Hart, Jr., AIA; Michael Robinson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 7
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Residential: 40%
Educational: 15%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 15%
Health Care: 10%
Recent Projects:
Eco-Dorm, Warren Wilson College; 545 Merrimon Avenue; Droyer's Road Forest, Fairview; McLaughlin Residence, Lake Junaluska; Bryant Residence, Blowing Rock; Clingman Greenway Infill Development

JACQUELYN A. SCHAUER, ARCHITECT
12A Wall Street
Asheville, NC 28801-2710
Phone: (828) 232-1043
E-mail: jschauer@buncombe.main.nc.us
Established: 1982
Firm Principals:
Jacquelyn A. Schauer, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Residential: 50%
Educational: 10%
Recent Projects:
Maple Building, Asheville-Buncombe Tech. CC, Renovations; Buncombe Co. Job Training Offices, Asheville; Jansen Residence Addition, Asheville; Schillereff/Whisenhunt Residence Addition, Asheville; Kems Residence Addition, Asheville; Toy Box retail space Renovation, Asheville; Michael Residence Renovation, Asheville
VERDI ARCHITECTURE
46 Haywood Street, Ste. 201A
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 255-7777
Fax: (828) 255-0140
E-mail: info@verdigroup.org
Web: www.verdigroup.org
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: David A. Hill, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Residential: 10%
Multi-Family: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 15%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Mixed Use: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects: Erickson Solar Residence, Brevard; Broadway Mixed-use Development, Asheville; Basilica at Saint Lawrence Addition/Renovation, Asheville; Grove Arcade Shops & Restaurants, Asheville; Sustainable Condominiums for Seniors, Summerville, SC; Historic Chicken Hill Neighborhood Redevelopment, Asheville

CAMILLE VICTOUR ARCHITECT
49 Lucerne Avenue
Asheville, NC 28806
Phone: (828) 252-1408
Fax: (828) 252-7034
E-mail: cvictourarchitect@charternet
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Camille Victour, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Residential: 40%
Other: 20%
Recent Projects: Buncombe County Recreation Services Bldg., Asheville; CooperRiis, 3 Dormitories, Mill Spring; CooperRiis, Office Renovation & Kitchen/Dining Addition, Mill Spring; Legacy Carwash, Asheville; Efland Residence, Asheville; Yancey County Public Library, Burnsville

KENNETH J. WERTHEIM, ARCHITECT, AIA
152 S. Tunnel Road, Ste. 154
P.O. Box 9039
Asheville, NC 28814
Phone: (828) 296-8437
Fax: (828) 298-7280
E-mail: k.wertheim@att.net
Web: www.timberpeg.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Kenneth J. Wertheim, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 90%
Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects: Private Residence, Adirondack Style Lodge Featuring Timber Framing; Private Residence, Arts & Crafts Cottage, Timber Framing; Private Residence, Rustic Mountain Retreat, Timber Framing; Golf Community, 14 Guest Cottages; Equestrian Farm, Main Lodge Residence, Timber Framing; Coastal Low Country Retreat

WIEGMAN ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS PA.
3 Orchard Ridge Drive
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 255-7684
Fax: (828) 255-8378
E-mail: wwegman1@charter.net
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Jan M. Wiegman, AIA
Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Residential: 30%
Multi-Family: 30%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: The Lodge on Lake Lure, Renovations & Additions; Woodland Hills Apartments; Pitner Residence; Piney Mountain United Methodist Church, Master Plan; Spearman Residence

BARNEY P. WOODARD, JR., AIA ARCHITECT
166 E. Chestnut Street, Ste. 300
P.O. Box 8363
Asheville, NC 28814
Phone: (828) 254-8363
Fax: (828) 254-5450
E-mail: barneywoodard@att.net
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: Barney P. Woodard, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 20%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 15%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Recreational: 10%
Government: 20%
Recent Projects: Buncombe County Recreation Services Bldg., Asheville; CooperRiis, 3 Dormitories, Mill Spring; CooperRiis, Office Renovation & Kitchen/Dining Addition, Mill Spring; Legacy Carwash, Asheville; Efland Residence, Asheville; Yancey County Public Library, Burnsville

YURKO DESIGN & ARCHITECTURE, PA.
12 Church Street, Ste. 27
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-9550
Fax: (828) 254-9599
E-mail: sje@yda-online.com
Web: yurkodesign.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: John E. Yurko, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 10%
Multi-Family: 20%
Religious Cultural: 50%
Recent Projects: Fletcher First Baptist Church; First Congregational United Church of Christ; Skyland United Methodist Church; Acton Woods Apartments; Mountain Air

North Carolina Architecture | 57
BANNER ELK

AURORA DESIGN
PO. Box 142
Banner Elk, NC 28604
Phone: (828) 896-9862
Fax: (828) 896-9156
E-mail: dbrsellars@hotmail.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Dawn R. Sellers, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
               Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 5%
               Educational: 30%
               Government: 60%
               Consulting: 5%

Recent Projects: Horner Residence, Yonahlossee Resort; Peace Residence, Hound Ears Club; Koehn Residence, Elk River Club; Seramur & Cowan Residence, Boone; Dailey Residence, Valle Cay Club; Little Residence, Blowing Rock

JOSEPH A. PAVELCHAK, JR. ARCHITECT, PA.
153 Shawneeah Avenue
PO. Box 552
Banner Elk, NC 28604
Phone: (828) 896-6998
Fax: (828) 896-6996

Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Joseph A. Pavelchak, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
               Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
               Residential: 80%
               Religious Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Cornerstone Christian Bookstore; New Fellowship for Crossnore Presbyterian Church; Personal Residence; Davis Residence; Pfieger Residence; Fine Residence

BLACK MOUNTAIN

MIKKEL R. HANSEN, AIA-MEMBER EMERITUS
112 Hilltop Road
Black Mountain, NC 28711
Phone: (828) 669-9272
Fax: (828) 669-9272
E-mail: jmhansen1@msn.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Mikkel R. Hansen, AIA Emeritus
Work Focus: Residential: 6%
               Educational: 30%
               Government: 60%
               Consulting: 5%

HURT ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, PA
101 Midland Avenue
Black Mountain, NC 28711
Phone: (828) 669-1750
Fax: (828) 669-1762
E-mail: info@hurtarchitects.com
Web: www.hurtarchitects.com

Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Maury W. Hurt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
               Technical: 1
               Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
               Residential: 85%

BOLOWING ROCK

APPALACHIAN ARCHITECTURE PA
452-5 Sunset Drive
R.O. Box 2488
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
Phone: (828) 295-0551
Fax: (828) 295-0561
E-mail: gwyn@apparch.net
Web: www.apparch.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Gwyn E. Bean, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William "Bill" M. Dixon, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
               Interns: 1
               Technical: 1
               Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
               Industrial: 5%
               Residential: 10%
               Multi-Family: 15%
               Educational: 5%
               Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
               Religious Cultural: 15%
               Health Care: 5%

Recent Projects: Laurel Springs Baptist Church, Deep Gap; The Spot (night club), Boone; Addition to the Boxwood Lodge, Blowing Rock; Makoto Seafood and Steak House of Japan, Boone; Adirondack, Smokies & Gap; The Spot (night club), Boone; Addition to the Boxwood Lodge, Blowing Rock; Sierra Condominiums for Chetola Resort

DERALD M. WEST, AIA ARCHITECT
131 Chestnut Drive
R.O. Box 1775
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
Phone: (828) 295-9580
Fax: (828) 295-9580
E-mail: westjrjim@helicon.net

Established: 1948
Firm Principals: Derald M. West, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
               Residential: 20%
               Multi-Family: 10%
               Religious Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects: Chapel on the Hill, WI; Christian Arts Center, WI; Griffith Laboratories, Medellin, Columbia, SC; Templeton Residence, Boone; Greenway Business Park, Boone; St. Mary of the Hills, Blowing Rock

BOONE

APPALACHIAN ARCHITECTURE, PA
703 W. King Street, Ste. 201
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 265-2405
Fax: (828) 265-2406
E-mail: appalarc@bellsouth.net
Web: www.apparch.net

Established: 1989
Firm Principals: William "Bill" Dixon, AIA, NCARB
Gwyn E. Bean, AIA, NCARB
Satellite Office: Blowing Rock
Staff: Architects: 2
               Technical: 5
               Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
               Residential: 20%
               Multi-Family: 10%
               Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
               Religious Cultural: 10%
               Recreational: 10%
               Health Care: 15%

Recent Projects: AF Financial Center; Western Carolina Eye Associates; Watauga Eye Center; Laurel Springs Baptist Church; Makotos Japanese Restaurant; Chetola Resort Properties

BRADLEY G. DOWDY, AIA - ARCHITECT, INC.
252 E. King Street, Ste. 104
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 265-1777
Fax: (828) 265-1593
E-mail: bgdarchitect@skybest.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
               Technical: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 90%
               Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Greer Residence, Blowing Rock; Blue Sky Mt. Sales Office, Blowing Rock; Herring Residence Renovation, Valle Crucis; Jones Residence, Ashe County; Pinyard Residence, Johnson City, TN; Heath Residence, Johnson City, TN

58 | North Carolina Architecture
FIRM LISTINGS

RAYMOND PARKER HOWELL, AIA ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 1818
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 264-5583
Fax: (828) 264-3384
E-mail: tennis@deen/alleyclub.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: Raymond P. Howell, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Larry W. Green, AIA, CSI
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: Courtyard Homes Condos at Deer Valley; Deer Valley Homes Condos; Hound Ears Club, Consultant

DAVID R. JONES, ARCHITECTURE
1600 Blowing Rock Road, Bank of America, Ste. A
P.O. Box 1247
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 264-6689
Fax: (828) 264-6690
E-mail: jonesaia@appetchnc.net
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: David R. Jones, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Educational: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Recent Projects: New Watauga County Health Department, Boone; Facility Study for Heling-Meyers Old Warehouse for Watauga County; H & T Chair Company, Boone; Deck & Patio Addition to Clubhouse at Hound Ears Club, Boone; E.I.F.S. Repair for Watauga High School, Boone; New Residences and Additions, Watauga County

HARRIS ARCHITECTS
36 W. Probert Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 893-5535
Fax: (828) 883-5536
E-mail: epharris@harrisarch.com
Web: www.harrisarch.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Douglas K. Harris, AIA
Ellen Pratt Harris, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Residential: 35%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 50%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Mills River United Methodist Church, Horseshoe; Fort Hill Restoration, Clemson University, SC; Old Fort Train Station, Old Fort; First United Methodist Church, Brevard; The Exchange, Brevard; Numerous private residences, Brevard, Lake Toxaway & Cashiers

AL PLATT/ARCHITECT, P.A.
33 W. Main Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 884-2393
Fax: (828) 866-6396
E-mail: al_aparc@citcom.net
Established: 1985
Firm Principals: Alfred F. Platt, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Keri L. Duff-Zink, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 5
Administrative: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 2%
Residential: 92%
Government: 1%
Interiors: 2%
Other: 3%

FRED E. REIDINGER, AIA, ARCHITECT
24 W. Jordan Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 894-5525
Fax: (828) 862-5608
E-mail: fred_aia@citcom.net
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Fred E. Reidinger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%

ALLEY, WILLIAMS, CARMEN & KING, INC.
740 Chapel Hill Road
P.O. Box 1179
Burlington, NC 27216
Phone: (336) 226-5534
Fax: (336) 226-3034
E-mail: kstafford@awck.com
Web: www.awck.com
Established: 1960
Firm Principals: Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA
Darrell L. Russell, PE
Franz K. Holt, PE
Jeffrey D. Moody, PE
Mark D. Reich, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Jeffrey S. Johnson, AIA
Satellite Office: Kannapolis, NC

ARMIN L. WESSEL ARCHITECT, INC.
7 S. Main Street
P.O. Box 305
Burnsville, NC 28714
Phone: (828) 682-0300
Fax: (828) 682-0308
E-mail: alarch@yanceymain.nc.us
Web: www.arminwesselarchitect.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Armin L. Wessel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 30%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Health Care: 50%
Recent Projects: Yancey County Medical Campus; Higgins United Methodist Family Life Center; Hospice of Yancey County; Fitness Center, Burnsville; Mt. Air Country Club Custom Homes; Wolf Laurel Country Club Custom Homes
### Carrboro

#### Alicia Ravetto, AIA - Architect

**Address:** 400 W. Weaver Street
**City:** Carrboro, NC 27510
**Phone:** (919) 933-0999
**Fax:** (919) 933-0999
**E-mail:** ravetto@mindspring.com
**Web:** www.aliciaravettoarchitect.com
**Established:** 1997

**Firm Principals:** Alicia Ravetto, AIA

**Staff:** Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- **Commercial:** 25%
- **Residential:** 50%
- **Consulting:** 25%

**Recent Projects:** Houck Residence, Orange County; Outing Residence, Orange County; Spano Residence, Orange County; Murdock Residence, Chatham County; UNC-Asheville Physical Plant, Consultant to Brown & Jones Architects; Rafi - USA Office Building, Pittsboro

---

#### Cary

#### William Britt, Architect AIA

**Address:** 303 S. Dixon Avenue
**City:** Cary, NC 27511
**Phone:** (919) 467-4846
**Fax:** (919) 467-0155
**E-mail:** wbritt@bwononline.com
**Established:** 1975

**Firm Principals:** William M. Britt, AIA

**Staff:** Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- **Commercial:** 10%
- **Residential:** 45%
- **Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use:** 10%
- **Health Care:** 10%
- **Government:** 10%
- **Interiors:** 5%
- **Institutional:** 5%

**Recent Projects:** RE/MAX Office Building, Cary; Price Dental Building, Lillington; Waverly Office Building, Cary; Padia Consulting Corporate Office, Cary; Oxford Hunt Swim Club Pool House; Chatterjee Residence, Chatham County

---

#### Cornerstone Architecture, PA

**Address:** 1145 F Executive Circle
**City:** Cary, NC 27511
**Phone:** (919) 461-9790
**Fax:** (919) 461-9774
**E-mail:** info@cornerstone-architects.com
**Web:** www.cornerstone-architects.com
**Established:** 1997

**Firm Principals:** Arne S. Tune, Jr., AIA

**Staff:** Architects: 3, Interns: 1, Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- **Commercial:** 16%
- **Residential:** 33%
- **Religious Cultural:** 55%

**Recent Projects:** Edenton Street United Methodist Church Fellowship Center, Raleigh; St. Mark's Reformed Church Sanctuary Addition; NC Democratic Headquarters Renovation; Spice Street Restaurant; Siler City Police Station; Rogers, Bagley, Daniels; Pegues House Restoration

---

#### Foley + Foley Architects, PLLC

**Address:** PO. Box 96
**City:** Cary, NC 27512
**Phone:** (919) 772-4170
**Fax:** (919) 772-4170
**E-mail:** foleyarchitects@excite.com
**Established:** 1997

**Firm Principals:** Shelley S. Foley, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:** John J. Foley Jr., AIA

**Staff:** Architects: 2

**Work Focus:**
- **Commercial:** 15%
- **Residential:** 10%
- **Religious Cultural:** 75%

**Recent Projects:** Merion Subdivision Community Building; Avent Ferry United Methodist Church Masterplan; North Raleigh Church of the Nazarene Masterplan & Edu. Bldg. Addition; Holland's United Methodist Church Masterplan & Addition; Agri-Waste Technology Office Building; Evangelical Formosan Church Renovation

---

### Davenport Architecture & Design, Inc.

**Address:** 107 Edinburgh South, Ste. 201
**City:** Cary, NC 27511
**Phone:** (919) 386-9321
**Fax:** (919) 386-9322
**E-mail:** hdarch@bellsouth.net
**Web:** www.davenportarchitecture.com
**Established:** 1997

**Firm Principals:** David J. Davenport, AIA

**Staff:** Architects: 1, Interns: 2, Technical: 1, Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- **Commercial:** 20%
- **Residential:** 35%
- **Educational:** 10%
- **Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use:** 10%
- **Institutional:** 25%

**Recent Projects:** Oriental Marina & Motel Renovation & Expansion, Oriental; A. J. Fletcher House Commercial Renovation, Raleigh; Mann Hall, New Audio/Video Classrooms, NCSU, Raleigh; Concrete Prototype Home for Ruffin Custom Homes, Cary; Custom Home for Dr. & Mrs. Lea, Cape Hatteras; Interior up-fit for Luxe, The Lassiter at North Hills, Raleigh

---

**North Carolina Architecture**
FIRM LISTINGS

GUREL ARCHITECTURE
201 Commonwealth Court, Ste. 220
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 468-1717
Fax: (919) 468-1716
E-mail: smg@ipass.net
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Mete Gurel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 90%
Recent Projects: Special Optional Middle School; Additions and Renovations Longview School; Wiley Elementary School Addition; Additions and Renovations Powell Elementary; Modular Classroom Building(s), Wake County; Visitor Bleachers, Enloe High School

J. MICHAEL HUBBARD, ARCHITECT
110 Dry Avenue
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 795-6355
Fax: (919) 463-9312
E-mail: JMHArchitecture@aol.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: J. Michael Hubbard, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 50%
Multi-Family: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Consulting: 20%
Recent Projects: Meadowmont Community, Chapel Hill; Cary Park Community, Cary; Falls River Community; Raleigh; Bedford at Falls River Community; Raleigh; Highcroft Community, Cary; Numerous Residential & Community Amenities Projects

OMEGA DESIGN ARCHITECTURE, PC.
1100 Crescent Green, Ste. 206
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 232-5000
Fax: (919) 232-5005
E-mail: rch@omegarchitects.com
Web: www.omegarchitects.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Richard M. Roberts, AIA, CSI
Other AIA NC Members: Michael Marsich, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 5
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 85%
Mixed Use: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Recent Projects: Dick's Sporting Goods Store, Wichita, KS; Dick's Sporting Goods Store, Warwick, RI; Dick's Sporting Goods Store, NE Raleigh; Dick's Sporting Goods Store, Waldorf, MD

THE ROBERTS GROUP PA
5001 Weston Parkway, Ste. 201
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (919) 831-1831
Fax: (919) 831-1833
E-mail: wayne@trgarchitecture.com
Web: www.trgarchitecture.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: R. Wayne Roberts, AIA
John J. Foley, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Marc O. Chambers, AIA; John W. Steindorf, AIA; Steven L. Hawley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 5
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 40%
Religious Cultural: 40%
Recent Projects: East Cary Middle School, Renovation & Theatre Arts; Wake Chapel Church; Project Enlightenment, Wake County Schools; Colonial Baptist Church; Raleigh Rescue Mission; Wake Forest Presbyterian Church

SEARS, HACKNEY, KEENER & WILLIAMS, INC.
1142 Executive Circle, Ste. D
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 467-5703
Fax: (919) 467-2512
E-mail: info@shkw.com
Web: www.shkw.com
Established: 1932
Firm Principals: William W. (Bill) Sears, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Industrial: 20%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Health Care: 30%
Government: 30%
Recent Projects: Master Plan, Sears Farm C.C.R.C.; BSL-3 Lab & Renovations, NC Dept. of Agriculture & Consumer Services; Modular BSL-3 Lab, NC Dept. of Health & Human Services; Master Plan 2003, Person Memorial Hospital; District Office/Operations Center, Piedmont EMC; Renovations and Additions to Antioch Baptist Church

CASHIERS
GREG G. HALL, ARCHITECT, PC
370 Highway 107 South
PO. Box 2769
Cashiers, NC 28717
Phone: (828) 743-6440
Fax: (828) 743-3399
E-mail: info@greghall.net
Web: www.greghall.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Greg G. Hall, AIA, NCARB, PhD
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 50%
Mixed Use: 25%
Recent Projects: Mixed-use Project, Commercial - Residential, Highlands; Mixed-use Project, Commercial - Residential, Cashiers; Private Residence, Bright Mountain, Lake Glenville; Private Residence, Cheney Lane, Highlands; Private Residence, Cedar Hill, Cashiers; Private Residence, Spring Forest, Cashiers

MICHAEL OSOWSKI ARCHITECT, PA.
P. O. Box 2146
Cashiers, NC 28717
Phone: (828) 743-9437
Fax: (828) 743-9054
E-mail: marysia1@earthlink.net
Established: 1991
Firm Principals: Michael Osowski, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 95%
Recent Projects: Hirons Residence, Cashiers; Guerin Residence, Lake Glenville; Barch Residence, Lake Glenville; Najjar Residence, Lake Glenville; Balesiere Residence, Vero Beach, FL; Donnell Residence, Stillpoint, Lake Glenville

North Carolina Architecture | 61
COMMUNITY PLANNING & ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, PLLC
6330 Quadrangle Drive, Ste. 260
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Phone: (919) 488-1771
Fax: (919) 489-3466
E-mail: rasater@cpaa-usa.com
Web: www.cpaa-usa.com
Established: 1956
Firm Principals: Ralph R. Lasater Jr.
James G. Davis, ASLA
Richard W. Webster, AIA
Satellite Office: Pinehurst
Staff: Architects: 1
Technicians: 8
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 1
Landscape Designers 1
Work Focus: Residential: 35%
Health Care: 50%
Recent Projects: 4100 sf Custom Residence, Raleigh; Interior Design of 80’ Yacht for Client in Ponte Vedra, FL; 2400 sf Addition & Renovation of Chapel Hill Residence; Interior Design of Lincoln/Mercury Showroom in Merritt Island, FL; Entry/Landscape Design of Chapel Hill Residence; Conversion of Study/Basement to an apartment, Sea Cliff, Long Island, NY

DIXON WEINSTEIN ARCHITECTS, PA
431 W. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 968-3333
Fax: (919) 968-0473
E-mail: info@dixonweinstein.com
Web: www.dixonweinstein.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principals: Dall Dixon, FAIA
Ellen Weinstein, AIA
Ken Friedlein, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Joe Paradis, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 40%
Educational: 35%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Dormitories, Penland School of Crafts, Penland; Resident Artist Apartments, Penland School of Crafts, Penland; Renovations to Radcliffe House, Penland School of Crafts, Penland; Master Plan, Pullen Memorial Baptist Church, Raleigh; St. Patrick’s Episcopal Mission, Mooresville; Single Family Homes, Orange, Durham, Wake, Chatham, New Hanover, Person, Davidson & Alamance Counties

2003 FIRM LISTINGS

CHAPEL HILL

ARKATEC/KIM ANDERSON AIA
8800 Oxford Court
PO. Box 16187
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 933-2606
Fax: (919) 933-2606
E-mail: arkatex@ mindspring.com
Web: www.arkatec.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Kim Anderson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 75%
Institutional: 15%
Recent Projects: Playground & Courtyard Pavers & Landscaping, McDoval Schools, Chapel Hill; Fletcher Home, Chapel Hill; Swon Guest House, Chapel Hill; Fyfe Home, Chapel Hill; Modular Classrooms, Chapel Hill & East Chapel Hill High; Deese House, Chapel Hill

STEVEN CLIPP ARCHITECTURE
22 Kendall Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Phone: (919) 929-7638
Fax: (919) 929-7638
E-mail: sca10@viafamily.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Steven Clipp, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Residential: 40%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Recent Projects: Frank & Stein Restaurants, Various Locations; Hardye Residence, Governor’s Club; U.S. Bistro Restaurants, Various Locations; Twersky Residence, Hillsborough; Hogue Residence, Chapel Hill & East Chapel Hill High; Deese House, Chapel Hill

ARTHUR R. COGSWELL, ARCHITECT AND PLANNER
619 Greenwood Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 942-5196
Fax: (919) 942-9226
E-mail: acogswell@mindspring.com
Established: 1962
Firm Principals: Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Multi-Family: 50%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 35%
Recent Projects: Totsland Child Development Center, Belhaven; Matthew’s Place, Albemarle; Covenant Place Apartments for the Elderly, Chapel Hill; Emmanuel’s Place Elderly Housing, Statesville; First Baptist and Manley Estates Apartments, Chapel Hill; Mercy House, Belmont

CORLEY REDFOOT ZACK, INC
222 Cloister Court (27514)
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
Phone: (919) 401-8586
Fax: (919) 439-7306
E-mail: goorley@corleyredfootzack.com
Web: www.corleyredfootzack.com
Established: 1962
Firm Principals: Glenn D. Corley, AIA; President
Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA, VP
Michael L. Hammerlsey, PE
Staff: Architects: 9
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 1
Engineers: 2
Other: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 35%
Recreational: 35%
Health Care: 15%
Government: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects: Playground & Courtyard Pavers & Landscaping, McDoyal Schools, Chapel Hill; Fletcher Home, Chapel Hill; Swon Guest House, Chapel Hill; Fyfe Home, Chapel Hill; Modular Classrooms, Chapel Hill & East Chapel Hill High; Deese House, Chapel Hill

DESIGNSPEC, INC.
1911 Billabong Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 928-7687
Fax: (919) 967-8497
E-mail: Lmcclay@designspec.org
Web: www.designspec.org
Established: 1973
Firm Principals: Lyn M. McClay, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Interior Design: 5
Work Focus: Residential: 70%
Institutional: 30%
Recent Projects: 4100 sf Custom Residence, Raleigh; Interior Design of 80’ Yacht for Client in Ponte Vedra, FL; 2400 sf Addition & Renovation of Chapel Hill Residence; Interior Design of Lincoln/Mercury Showroom in Merritt Island, FL; Entry/Landscape Design of Chapel Hill Residence; Conversion of Study/Basement to an apartment, Sea Cliff, Long Island, NY

DIXON WEINSTEIN ARCHITECTS, PA
431 W. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 968-3333
Fax: (919) 968-0473
E-mail: info@dixonweinstein.com
Web: www.dixonweinstein.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principals: Dall Dixon, FAIA
Ellen Weinstein, AIA
Ken Friedlein, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Joe Paradis, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 40%
Educational: 15%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 15%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Dormitories, Penland School of Crafts, Penland; Resident Artist Apartments, Penland School of Crafts, Penland; Renovations to Radcliffe House, Penland School of Crafts, Penland; Master Plan, Pullen Memorial Baptist Church, Raleigh; St. Patrick’s Episcopal Mission, Mooresville; Single Family Homes, Orange, Durham, Wake, Chatham, New Hanover, Person, Davidson & Alamance Counties

62 | North Carolina Architecture
EASON & FARLOW DESIGN, PA
203 3/4 E. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 968-0445
Fax: (919) 968-4346
E-mail: efdesign@mindspring.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Bradley W. Farlow, AIA
Terry Byrd Eason
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Religious Cultural: 100%
Recent Projects: Liturgical Renovation for Christ Church, Charlottesville, VA; St. Stephen’s Episcopal Church, Goldsboro; Liturgical Furnishings for St. David’s Episcopal Church, Austin TX; Liturgical Design for All Saints’ Chapel, The University of the South, Sewanee, TN; First Presbyterian Church Interior Renovation, Durham; Wake Forest Baptist Church Master Plan, Wake Forest
STEFAN R. FRENKEL, ARCHITECTS
100 Forest Ridge Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 968-1864
Fax: (919) 968-1490
E-mail: stephanrfrenkel@mindspring.com
Web: www.stephanrfrenkelarchitects.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: John B. Hawkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 25%
Educational: 50%
Government: 15%
Recent Projects: Laboratory Renovation, M.E. Jones Bldg., UNC School of Medicine; South Building Renovations, UNC Chapel Hill; Elevator Modernizations, 5 Residence Halls, East Carolina University; New Hangar Facility at RDU Airport, UNC-AHEC Program; NC Information Technology Services Bldg. Renovations, Raleigh; Chapel Hill Tire Co., Renovation & Addition
MICHAEL HINING ARCHITECTS, AIA, PA
55 VilCom Circle, Ste. 201 (27514)
PO. Box 16963
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 967-6631
Fax: (919) 933-9030
E-mail: mhining@mhaworks.com
Web: www.mhaworks.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Michael J. Hining, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Barry F. Hill, AIA; David H. Clinton, AIA; William Gardner, AIA
Satellite Office: Durham; Raleigh
Staff: Architects: 8
Interns: 3
Technical: 5
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 30%
Consulting: 10%
Recent Projects: Chapel Hill Historic District Additions & Renovations; Vacation Home, Roaring Gap; 3 Residential Renovations, Chapel Hill
DALE E. REDFOOT, AIA
123 Blackcherry Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 929-6510
Fax: (919) 967-0035
E-mail: deredfoot@aol.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principals: Dale E. Redfoot, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Brauer Hall Renovation, UNC Chapel Hill; Murphy Hall Renovation, UNC Chapel Hill; Leland Middle School, Brunswick County; Patrick County Dialysis, Danville Urologic, VA; NC Court of Appeals Renovation, Raleigh; Rosemary Street Mixed use Development, Carrboro
North Carolina Architecture | 63
## 2003 Firm Listings

### ROGERS & LAPAN, PA.
- **P.O. Box 2285**
- Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2285
- Phone: (919) 545-9259
- Fax: (919) 545-2151
- E-mail: RogersLaPan@mindspring.com

- **Established:** 1992
- **Firm Principals:** Carol V. Rogers, AIA; Denis L. LaPan, PE
- **Staff:** Architects: 1; Engineers: 1
- **Work Focus:** Residential: 85%; Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 15%

### PHILIP SZOSTAK ASSOCIATES
- **310 1/2 W. Franklin Street**
- Chapel Hill, NC 27514
- Phone: (919) 929-5244
- Fax: (919) 960-7967
- E-mail:pszostakpsa@aol.com

- **Established:** 2001
- **Firm Principals:** Philip Szostak, AIA
- **Staff:** Architects: 1; Interns: 4; Interior Design: 1
- **Work Focus:** Commercial: 20%; Residential: 5%; Educational: 35%; Religious Cultural: 10%; Recreational: 20%; Mixed Use: 10%

### J. KNOX TATE, IV, ARCHITECT
- **220 Meadow Run Drive**
- Chapel Hill, NC 27517-7786
- Phone: (919) 967-9678
- Fax: (919) 967-3393
- E-mail: knoxtate@mindspring.com

- **Established:** 1986
- **Firm Principals:** J. Knox Tate, IV, AIA
- **Staff:** Architects: 1; Technical: 1
- **Work Focus:** Commercial: 5%; Residential: 95%

### CHARLOTTE

#### ai DESIGN GROUP, INC.
- **101 W. Worthington Avenue, Ste. 207**
- Charlotte, NC 28203
- Phone: (704) 731-8089
- Fax: (704) 731-8090
- E-mail: jsacriggs@aigdinc.com

- **Established:** 2003
- **Firm Principals:** G. Wesley Jones, AIA; John V. Weller, AIA; Kim Marks
- **Other AIA NC Members:** Victor Worontzoff, AIA
- **Staff:** Architects: 4; Technical: 2; Administrative: 2; Interior Design: 5
- **Work Focus:** Commercial: 75%; Interiors: 25%

### PHILIP SZOSTAK ASSOCIATES
- **417 East Blvd., Ste. 202**
- Charlotte, NC 28203
- Phone: (704) 333-9314
- Fax: (704) 333-8315
- E-mail: 2h@2hDesign.com
- Web: www.2hDesign.com

- **Established:** 1990
- **Firm Principals:** Allen L. Brooks, AIA
- **Staff:** Architects: 1; Interns: 1; Administrative: 1
- **Work Focus:** Commercial: 10%; Residential: 15%; Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 75%

### 2H DESIGN SERVICES, PA
- **417 East Blvd., Ste. 202**
- Charlotte, NC 28203
- Phone: (704) 333-8314
- Fax: (704) 333-8315
- E-mail: 2h@2hDesign.com
- Web: www.2hdesign.com

- **Established:** 1992
- **Firm Principals:** Gary L. Hunsucker, AIA; Wendy P. Hunsucker, IIDA; George J. White, PE
- **Satellite Office:** Research Triangle Park
- **Staff:** Architects: 2; Technical: 2; Administrative: 1; Interior Design: 2; Engineers: 1
- **Work Focus:** Commercial: 5%; Health Care: 50%; Government: 20%; Interiors: 10%; Institutional: 5%; Consulting: 5%; Other: 5%

### J. NOX TATE, IV, ARCHITECT
- **220 Meadow Run Drive**
- Chapel Hill, NC 27517-7786
- Phone: (919) 967-9678
- Fax: (919) 967-3393
- E-mail: knoxtate@mindspring.com

- **Established:** 1986
- **Firm Principals:** J. Knox Tate, IV, AIA
- **Staff:** Architects: 1; Technical: 1
- **Work Focus:** Commercial: 5%; Residential: 95%

### ADAMS GROUP ARCHITECTS, PA
- **1409 East Boulevard, Ste. 11A**
- Charlotte, NC 28203
- Phone: (704) 332-9335
- Fax: (704) 332-9428
- E-mail: donacscinc@aol.com

- **Established:** 1991
- **Firm Principals:** Robert D. Abernethy, AIA
- **Staff:** Architects: 1
- **Work Focus:** Consulting: 100%

### AB ARCHITECTURE
- **2021 Euclid Avenue**
- Charlotte, NC 28203
- Phone: (704) 333-7004
- Fax: (704) 333-3040
- E-mail: abarchitecture@aol.com
- Web: www.ABArchitecture.com

- **Established:** 1991
- **Firm Principals:** Allen L. Brooks, AIA
- **Staff:** Architects: 1; Interns: 1; Administrative: 1
- **Work Focus:** Commercial: 10%; Residential: 15%; Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 75%

### ABNETHY CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.
- **1409 East Boulevard, Ste. 11A**
- Charlotte, NC 28203
- Phone: (704) 332-9335
- Fax: (704) 332-9428
- E-mail: donacscinc@aol.com

- **Established:** 1991
- **Firm Principals:** Robert D. Abernethy, AIA
- **Staff:** Architects: 1
- **Work Focus:** Consulting: 100%

### ABERNETHY CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.
- **1409 East Boulevard, Ste. 11A**
- Charlotte, NC 28203
- Phone: (704) 332-9335
- Fax: (704) 332-9428
- E-mail: donacscinc@aol.com

- **Established:** 1991
- **Firm Principals:** Robert D. Abernethy, AIA
- **Staff:** Architects: 1
- **Work Focus:** Consulting: 100%

### ABNETHY CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.
- **1409 East Boulevard, Ste. 11A**
- Charlotte, NC 28203
- Phone: (704) 332-9335
- Fax: (704) 332-9428
- E-mail: donacscinc@aol.com

- **Established:** 1991
- **Firm Principals:** Robert D. Abernethy, AIA
- **Staff:** Architects: 1
- **Work Focus:** Consulting: 100%

### ADAMS GROUP ARCHITECTS, PA
- **10020 Park Cedar Drive**
- Charlotte, NC 28210
- Phone: (704) 341-0303
- Fax: (704) 241-0652
- E-mail: adams@theadamsgroup.com
- Web: www.theadamsgroup.com

- **Established:** 1987
- **Firm Principals:** W. Graham Adams, AIA; Melissa Rusch Tidwell
- **Staff:** Architects: 2; Technical: 4; Administrative: 2; Interior Design: 1; Landscaping: 1
- **Work Focus:** Educational: 45%; Religious Cultural: 45%; Interiors: 5%; Institutional: 5%

### ADAMS GROUP ARCHITECTS, PA
- **10020 Park Cedar Drive**
- Charlotte, NC 28210
- Phone: (704) 341-0303
- Fax: (704) 241-0652
- E-mail: adams@theadamsgroup.com
- Web: www.theadamsgroup.com

- **Established:** 1987
- **Firm Principals:** W. Graham Adams, AIA; Melissa Rusch Tidwell
- **Staff:** Architects: 2; Technical: 4; Administrative: 2; Interior Design: 1; Landscaping: 1
- **Work Focus:** Educational: 45%; Religious Cultural: 45%; Interiors: 5%; Institutional: 5%

### ADAMS GROUP ARCHITECTS, PA
- **10020 Park Cedar Drive**
- Charlotte, NC 28210
- Phone: (704) 341-0303
- Fax: (704) 241-0652
- E-mail: adams@theadamsgroup.com
- Web: www.theadamsgroup.com

- **Established:** 1987
- **Firm Principals:** W. Graham Adams, AIA; Melissa Rusch Tidwell
- **Staff:** Architects: 2; Technical: 4; Administrative: 2; Interior Design: 1; Landscaping: 1
- **Work Focus:** Educational: 45%; Religious Cultural: 45%; Interiors: 5%; Institutional: 5%
### ADEP ARCHITECTS
3225 Wickersham Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 375-6038
Fax: (704) 375-6039
E-mail: tpturner@myexcel.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: Thomas R. Turner, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Government: 7%
Recent Projects: Medical Facility, MCB, Camp Lejeune; Office Building, MCB, Camp Lejeune; Enlisted Housing, Ft. Bragg

### ADW ARCHITECTS, PA.
1401 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 379-1919
Fax: (704) 379-1920
E-mail: jwatson@adwarchitects.com
Web: www.adwarchitects.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: Richard E. Atkinson, AIA
Michael L. Dyer, AIA
John W. Watson, AIA
Robert J. Lauer, Jr., AIA
James G. Powell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 17
Interns: 13
Technical: 2
Administrative: 3
Interior Design: 3
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 27%
Industrial: 2%
Educational: 6%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 1%
Religious Cultural: 30%
Recreational: 2%
Mixed Use: 12%
Health Care: 2%
Government: 5%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 10%
Recent Projects: Addition to Loparex, Inc., Eden; Recent Projects: New Church for First Evangelical Assembly; Crosland Residence Additions & Renovations; Porter Residence Additions & Renovations; Baldwin Residence Additions & Renovations; Holtzclaw Residence, Additions & Renovations

### BONEY ARCHITECTS
800 West Hill Street, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 632-0311
Fax: (704) 632-0312
E-mail: info@boneyarchitects.com
Web: www.boneyarchitects.com
Established: 1922
Firm Principals: Paul Davis Boney, FAIA
Katherine N. Peele, FAIA
Charles H. Boney, Jr., AIA
Christopher L. Boney, AIA
James A. Claywell, AIA
Mark W. Sealy, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Daniel C. Saltrick, AIA
Satellite Office: Wilmington, Raleigh
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Educational: 35%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Recent Projects: Addition to Loparex, Inc., Eden; Addition to Printpack, Inc, Hendersonville; Soliant, Inc. Renovations, Lancaster, SC

### BROWN & ALEXANDER, PLLC
1427 Elizabeth Avenue (28204)
P.O. Box 35007
Charlotte, NC 28235
Phone: (704) 332-5111
Fax: (704) 342-2637
E-mail: bbmr@mindspring.com
Established: 1905
Firm Principals: John W. Brown, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Engineers: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 90%
Recent Projects: Addition to Loparex, Inc., Eden; Addition to Printpack, Inc, Hendersonville; Soliant, Inc. Renovations, Lancaster, SC

### ARCHITECTVS MICMLXXVIII PLLC
150 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202-1927
Phone: (704) 335-1935
Fax: (704) 335-1940
E-mail: arch1988@bellsouth.net
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Thomas B. Moore, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Industrial: 90%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Julius Blum, Inc., Stanley; Axiom, Charlotte; Salice, Charlotte; Weining, Mooresville; Biese, Charlotte; Dillo, Charlotte

### JOHN BIVENS / ARCHITECT
1912 Park Road
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 376-7739
Fax: (704) 375-2788
E-mail: jbarch@hotmail.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: John Bivens, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 15%
Residential: 45%
Multi-Family: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Steele Creek Middle School, Charlotte; Computer Information Systems Building, UNCW; Wilmington International Airport Renovations, Wilmington; Operations Center, The NC Arboretum, Asheville; The Metro School, Charlotte; Office Building at 3rd & Grace, Wilmington

### PAUL BRASWELL ARCHITECTS, PA.
1850 E. Third Street, Ste. 320
Charlotte, NC 28204-3243
Phone: (704) 332-2951
Fax: (704) 332-2951
E-mail: paul.braswell@cpcc.edu
Established: 1959
Firm Principals: Paul Braswell, AIA President
Martha S. Braswell, AIA, Vice President
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 20%
Multi-Family: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 15%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Recent Projects: Wexford Plaza Shopping Center, Charlotte; Warehouse Renovation, Charlotte; Nevins Center, Inc., Group Homes (3), Charlotte; Sink Residence, Lake Norman, Iredell Co.; Myers Park Baptist Church Interior Renovation, Charlotte; Myers Park Baptist Church Playground Design, Charlotte

### BROWN & ALEXANDER, PLLC
1427 Elizabeth Avenue (28204)
P.O. Box 35007
Charlotte, NC 28235
Phone: (704) 332-5111
Fax: (704) 342-2637
E-mail: bbmr@mindspring.com
Established: 1905
Firm Principals: John W. Brown, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Engineers: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 90%
Recent Projects: Addition to Loparex, Inc., Eden; Addition to Printpack, Inc, Hendersonville; Soliant, Inc. Renovations, Lancaster, SC

### FIRM LISTINGS

---

**Architectural Firms in North Carolina**

Firms are listed alphabetically by last name. Firm listings include contact information, recent projects, and work focus details. The document also highlights various projects that each firm has undertaken, showcasing their expertise in different architectural fields such as Commercial, Educational, Institutional, Residential, and more.

---

**Notes:**
- The firms listed cover a wide range of architectural and engineering services, including residential, commercial, and industrial projects.
- Each firm's work focus is diverse, encompassing elements like Religious Cultural, Administrative, and Governmental.
- The document provides a snapshot of the architectural landscape in North Carolina, reflecting the scope and variety of projects undertaken by these firms.
TED RICHARD BROWN, PLLC
1100 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 330-1111
Fax: (704) 330-1122
E-mail: tedbrown@trbarchitect.com
Web: www.trbarchitect.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Ted Richard Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrials: 20%
Educational: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: FMC/DS Office, Charlotte; Pleasant Hill Baptist Church, Charlotte; Open Book Baptist Church, Monroe; All Tune & Lube, Indian Trail; Southern Piedmont Primary Care, Monroe; Petro Express, Concord

CLARK NEXSEN ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING
1023 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 150
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 377-8800
Fax: (704) 372-0491
E-mail: bobgunn@clarknexsen.com
Web: www.clarknexsen.com
Established: 1920
Firm Principals: Robert T. Gunn, AIA
William R. Keen, PE
Other AIA NC Members: John A. Shurley, AIA; Peter J. Aranyi, AIA; Vincent G. Ciccarelli, AIA
Staff: Architects: 25
Interns: 28
Technical: 31
Administrative: 26
Interior Design: 7
Engineers: 65
Marketing: 6
Other: 26
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Industrial: 3%
Educational: 12%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 2%
Government: 51%
Interiors: 2%
Institutional: 2%
Consulting: 2%
Recent Projects: Ray's Splash Planet at Irwin Elementary School; York Technical College, Arts & Science Distant Learning Center; UNC Chapel Hill, Mciver, Kenan, Alderman Residence Hall Renovations; NC A&T, New Residence Halls; NCCU, 5 Academic Building Renovations; Gaston County Courthouse Renovations

THE COPELAND OFFICE, INC.
120 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 333-4159
Fax: (704) 333-4503
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: E.H. Copeland, Jr., AIA-AICP
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Residential: 15%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Recreational: 3%

DE LEON & PRIMMER ARCHITECTURE WORKSHOP
2309 Shadyview Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
Phone: (704) 554-5737
Fax: (704) 554-6841
E-mail: office@deleon-primmer.com
Web: www.deleon-primmer.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: M. Ross Primmer, AIA
Roberto C. De Leon, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 5%
Educational: 15%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Recreational: 20%
Mixed Use: 10%
Government: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects: Kress Residence, CA; Las Vegas Performing Arts Center MasterPlan, concert hall, recital/drama theater, lyric theater, outdoor amphitheater, NV; Las Vegas Performing Arts Center, Phase I Amphitheater, NV; Egan Residence & Equestrian Property Master Plan, 100 acre estate, horse farm & paddocks, KY; Kentucky Author Forum, headquarters & producer offices, KY
FIRM LISTINGS

DUFFY ARCHITECTURE
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 205
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 358-1878
Fax: (704) 358-1721
E-mail: dduffyarch@aol.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Don Duffy, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William Prestwood, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Residence - Bald Head Island; Residence - Badin Lake; Residence - Lake Lure; Residence - Charlotte; Residence - Lake Hartwell, SC; Residence - Boiling Springs

ESD
1300 S. Mint Street
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 373-1900
Fax: (704) 373-0902
E-mail: celder@esdarch.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Clay Elder, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Glenn Berry, AIA; William Davenport, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Technical: 9
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 55%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Interiors: 20%
Recent Projects: McAngus, Goudelock & Courie Law Offices, SC; Citizens South Bank; First National Bank of South Carolina; Grand South Bank of South Carolina; RBC Centura Bank in Georgia; Duke University Medical Center Clinic

EUBANKS ARCHITECTURE
800 Briar Creek Road, Ste. D0508
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 376-5285
Fax: (704) 846-1386
E-mail: heubnk@aol.com

Established: 1973
Firm Principals: Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 20%
Health Care: 60%
Recent Projects: Terminal Building, Concord Regional Airport; Helicopter Hangar, Charlotte; Air Traffic Control Tower, Greenville, SC; Restaurant Renovation, Ramada Inn, Charlotte; Family Ministry Center, First Baptist Church, Kershaw, SC; Family Ministry Center, White Springs Baptist Church, Lancaster, SC

Fmk Architects
220 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 375-9950
Fax: (704) 375-3555
E-mail: mark@fmkarchitects.com
Web: www.fmkarchitects.com

Established: 1991
Firm Principals: Mark A. Fishero, AIA
C. Allen McGuire, AIA
Jonathan M Krueger, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Neil Dixon, AIA; Stephen T. Lineberger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Interns: 8
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Multi-Family: 45%
Educational: 15%
Mixed Use: 25%
Health Care: 10%
Recent Projects: Latta Pavilion Mixed Use; The Ratcliffe Condominiums; Trinity Episcopal School; 715 North Church Mixed-Use; Jervay Place Neighborhood Redevelopment; Carolinas HealthCare Systems Upfits

Fortune Architects
8510 McAlpine Park Drive, Ste. 204
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 366-3639
Fax: (704) 364-9578
E-mail: nfortune@fortune-architects.com

Established: 1991
Firm Principals: W. Neill Fortune, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
Health Care: 10%
Multi-Family: 20%
Recreational: 30%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Four Seasons Club, Fort Mill, SC; Greensview Clubhouse, Baltimore, MD; Kerr Drug, Cary; Village Bistro, Snowshoe, WV; East Gaston Dental Associates, Belmont; Goodwill Store, Charleston, SC; Dominion Village @ Highland Creek, Charlotte; Morris Farm Market, Mint Hill; Magnolia Glen Patio Homes, Statesville; Addition to Northstone Golf Club, Huntersville

North Carolina Architecture | 67
### FREEMANWHITE, INC.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.,
Charlotte, NC 28273-5666
Phone: (704) 623-2200
Fax: (704) 523-8958
E-mail: info@freemanwhite.com
Web: www.freemanwhite.com

Established: 1992

**Firm Principals:**
- Alan T. Baldwin, Jr., AIA
- Alex Scott, MHA
- Bruce Moore, AIA
- Chris Richardson, AIA
- Diana Conners, AIA
- David Stoess, AIA
- David Thompson
- Doug Stover, PE
- Franklin H. Brooks, AIA
- J. Allan Schettig, AIA
- Jane Stuckey
- James Stewart, AIA
- Jeffery Harris, PE
- Jerry Turner, AIA
- Joanne McKay
- Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA
- Kevin Barbee
- Kristyna Culp
- Mark Furgeson, AIA
- Martin King, PE
- Michael A. Sites, CSI
- Ned Jennings, PE
- Robert Buckner, AIA
- Robert Mc Rasner, AIA
- Timothy Mueller, AIA
- William Bethune, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:**
- Louis Anderson, AIA
- James Belvin, AIA
- Colleen Breitenstein, AIA
- Glenn Buckner, AIA
- Pat Burke, AIA
- Steve Chomick, AIA
- Scott Garand, AIA
- Mike Hodges, AIA
- Eric Krempa, AIA
- John Langdon, AIA
- Wayne Lekan, AIA
- David Martin, AIA
- Bill Munyan, AIA
- Robert Murray, AIA
- Barry Nash, AIA
- Walter Nurm, AIA
- Joe Oglebay, AIA
- Kenneth Pfleger, AIA
- Dallas Proctor, AIA
- William Rakatansky, AIA
- Bob Rankin, AIA
- Dennis Robert, AIA
- Bob Romano, AIA
- James Ruckman, AIA
- Brian Shirley, AIA
- Steve Smith, AIA
- Steve Stokes, AIA
- Collier Ward, AIA

**Satellite Office:** Raleigh, Minneapolis, Trivandrum, India

**Staff:**
- Architects: 50
- Interns: 15
- Technical: 6
- Administrative: 38
- Interior Design: 9
- Engineers: 15
- Marketing: 7
- Other: 73

**Work Focus:**
- Health Care: 47%
- Government: 4%
- Interiors: 3%
- Consulting: 24%
- Other: 22%

**Recent Projects:**
- Lutherock Adult Retreat Center, Arden
- The McElvee Center for the Arts, York, SC
- Beck Imports, Addition & Renovation, Charlotte
- CMPD Satellite Offices, Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center Renovations; ABC Park Road; Private Residence, Highlands; Charlie 2 Police Headquarters, Charlotte

### DAVID FURMAN ARCHITECTURE, PA
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-2942
Fax: (704) 343-9380
E-mail: dfurman@darch.com

Established: 1980

**Firm Principals:**
- David F. Furman, FAIA

**Other AIA NC Members:**
- Steve Barton, AIA
- Coleen Duffy, AIA
- Matt Majors, AIA
- Mimi Williams, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 5
- Interns: 6
- Administrative: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Multi-Family: 65%
- Mixed Use: 15%

**Recent Projects:**
- Urban Housing & Mixed Use Projects

### FRIDAY & DOYNE
118 E. Kingston Avenue, #37
Charlotte, NC 28203-4772
Phone: (704) 372-2501
Fax: (704) 372-2517
E-mail: Johnfryday@fryday-doyne.com
Web: www.fryday-doyne.com

Established: 1993

**Firm Principals:**
- John B. Fryday, AIA
- Michael T. Doyne, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 2
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 30%
- Residential: 30%
- Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
- Government: 20%
- Interiors: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Lutheran Adult Retreat Center, Arden
- The McElvey Center for the Arts, York, SC
- Beck Imports, Addition & Renovation, Charlotte
- CMPD Satellite Offices, Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center Renovations; ABC Park Road; Private Residence, Highlands; Charlie 2 Police Headquarters, Charlotte

### FRYDAY & DOYNE
118 E. Kingston Avenue, #37
Charlotte, NC 28203-4772
Phone: (704) 372-2501
Fax: (704) 372-2517
E-mail: Johnfryday@fryday-doyne.com
Web: www.fryday-doyne.com

Established: 1993

**Firm Principals:**
- John B. Fryday, AIA
- Michael T. Doyne, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 2
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 30%
- Residential: 30%
- Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
- Government: 20%
- Interiors: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Lutheran Adult Retreat Center, Arden
- The McElvey Center for the Arts, York, SC
- Beck Imports, Addition & Renovation, Charlotte
- CMPD Satellite Offices, Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center Renovations; ABC Park Road; Private Residence, Highlands; Charlie 2 Police Headquarters, Charlotte

### FREEMANWHITE, INC.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.,
Charlotte, NC 28273-5666
Phone: (704) 623-2200
Fax: (704) 523-8958
E-mail: info@freemanwhite.com
Web: www.freemanwhite.com

Established: 1992

**Firm Principals:**
- Alan T. Baldwin, Jr., AIA
- Alex Scott, MHA
- Bruce Moore, AIA
- Chris Richardson, AIA
- Diana Conners, AIA
- David Stoess, AIA
- David Thompson
- Doug Stover, PE
- Franklin H. Brooks, AIA
- J. Allan Schettig, AIA
- Jane Stuckey
- James Stewart, AIA
- Jeffery Harris, PE
- Jerry Turner, AIA
- Joanne McKay
- Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA
- Kevin Barbee
- Kristyna Culp
- Mark Furgeson, AIA
- Martin King, PE
- Michael A. Sites, CSI
- Ned Jennings, PE
- Robert Buckner, AIA
- Robert Mc Rasner, AIA
- Timothy Mueller, AIA
- William Bethune, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:**
- Louis Anderson, AIA
- James Belvin, AIA
- Colleen Breitenstein, AIA
- Glenn Buckner, AIA
- Pat Burke, AIA
- Steve Chomick, AIA
- Scott Garand, AIA
- Mike Hodges, AIA
- Eric Krempa, AIA
- John Langdon, AIA
- Wayne Lekan, AIA
- David Martin, AIA
- Bill Munyan, AIA
- Robert Murray, AIA
- Barry Nash, AIA
- Walter Nurm, AIA
- Joe Oglebay, AIA
- Kenneth Pfleger, AIA
- Dallas Proctor, AIA
- William Rakatansky, AIA
- Bob Rankin, AIA
- Dennis Robert, AIA
- Bob Romano, AIA
- James Ruckman, AIA
- Brian Shirley, AIA
- Steve Smith, AIA
- Steve Stokes, AIA
- Collier Ward, AIA

**Satellite Office:** Raleigh, Minneapolis, Trivandrum, India

**Staff:**
- Architects: 50
- Interns: 15
- Technical: 6
- Administrative: 38
- Interior Design: 9
- Engineers: 15
- Marketing: 7
- Other: 73

**Work Focus:**
- Health Care: 47%
- Government: 4%
- Interiors: 3%
- Consulting: 24%
- Other: 22%

**Recent Projects:**
- Lutherock Adult Retreat Center, Arden
- The McElvey Center for the Arts, York, SC
- Beck Imports, Addition & Renovation, Charlotte
- CMPD Satellite Offices, Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center Renovations; ABC Park Road; Private Residence, Highlands; Charlie 2 Police Headquarters, Charlotte

### DAVID FURMAN ARCHITECTURE, PA
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-2942
Fax: (704) 343-9380
E-mail: dfurman@darch.com

Established: 1980

**Firm Principals:**
- David F. Furman, FAIA

**Other AIA NC Members:**
- Steve Barton, AIA
- Coleen Duffy, AIA
- Matt Majors, AIA
- Mimi Williams, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 5
- Interns: 6
- Administrative: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Multi-Family: 65%
- Mixed Use: 15%

**Recent Projects:**
- Urban Housing & Mixed Use Projects
GRESHAM, SMITH AND PARTNERS
15720 John J. Delaney Drive, Ste. 480
Charlotte, NC 28277
Phone: (704) 752-1011
Fax: (704) 752-1012
E-mail: david_meech@gspnet.com
Web: www.gspnet.com
Established: Branch in 2000
Firm Principals: David M. Meech, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: John L Thompson, AIA, Brian Keech, AIA, Keith C. Fleming, AIA
Satellite Office: Raleigh; GA; TX; VA; FL; OH; AL; KY; CA; IN

RECENT PROJECTS:
- Medical Arts Facilities, Salisbury
- Springhill Suites Hotel, Charlotte
- Lake Ridge Assisted Living Facility, Rocky Mount
- Residence Inn Hotel, Charlotte
- Sleep Inn Hotel, Greensboro
- Residence Inn Hotel, Huntersville

Recent Projects: Medical Arts Facilities, Salisbury; Springhill Suites Hotel, Charlotte; Lake Ridge Assisted Living Facility, Rocky Mount; Residence Inn Hotel, Charlotte; Sleep Inn Hotel, Greensboro; Residence Inn Hotel, Huntersville
FIRM LISTINGS

HABITAT ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, PA
705 Royal Court, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 338-9948
Fax: (704) 338-9949
E-mail: ggill@habitatag.com
Web: www.habitatag.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Gregory B. Gill, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 75%
Residential: 5%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Recent Projects: Lake Norman Custom Residence; Suites Hotel, Buffalo, NY; Suites Hotel, Cranbury, NJ; Hampton Inn, Boston, MA; Hampton Inn, Florida; Suites Hotel, Atlantic City, NJ

HALL ARCHITECTS, INC.
501 N. Church Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 334-2101
Fax: (704) 334-1027
E-mail: mail@hallarch.com
Web: www.hallarch.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Dennis J. Hall, AIA, FCSI
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Multi-Family: 5%
Educational: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Interiors: 20%
Consulting: 25%
Recent Projects: USAinAY's Office Renovations, Winston-Salem; Duke Energy, Security Renovations; Mecklenburg County Parking Deck, Specifications Consulting; Howser, Besley & Neisman, Forensic Investigations; Fayetteville State University Classroom Bldg., Specifications Consulting; Sixth & Pine Condominiums Renovations

DEAN HATJOIANNOU RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE, PA
4800 Eddystone Drive
Charlotte, NC 28270-1603
Phone: (704) 321-2384
Fax: (704) 321-2385
E-mail: housedean@aol.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Dean Hatjioannou, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: .5
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Living Room Renovation, Charlotte; Carport Addition, Lake Wylie; Front Entry Remodel, Charlotte; Second Floor Added to Ranch, Charlotte; Whole House Addition & Renovation, Belmont; Universal Designed Front Portico, Charlotte

HAYES, SEAY, MATTERN & MATTERN, INC.
6201 Fain/iew Road, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28210
Phone: (704) 553-6150
Fax: (704) 553-6151
E-mail: hsmm@hsmm.com
Web: www.hsmm.com
Established: 1947
Firm Principals: Donald M. Loper, AIA
Ladson Brearley PE
Other AIA NC Members: Don Liss, AIA; Eric Hubbs, AIA
Satellite Office: Roanoke, VA; Virginia Beach. VA; Washington, DC
Staff: Architects
Interns
Technical
Engineers
Marketing
Other
Work Focus: Industrial: 30%
Educational: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 30%
Institutional: 15%
Recent Projects: UNO Greensboro, The Studio Arts Center; J.H. Gunn Elementary School; Glynn County Public Safety Center, GA; Ft. Mill town Hall, SC; Honda Industrial Expansion, SC; Winthrop Athletic Facilities & Dormitories, SC

C.L. HELT ARCHITECT INC.
1136 Greenwood Cliff
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 342-1666
Fax: (704) 343-0054
E-mail: chelthet@clhelt.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principals: Chester L. Helt, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 5%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects: Family Dollar Stores, 34 states; St. Serrat Luxury Condominiums; Park Selwyn Town Homes; First Wesleyan Church; TutorTime Day Care Center; Wayne Brothers Corporate Offices

HEMPHILL & ASSOCIATES, INC.
4425 Randolph Road, Ste. 302
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 365-9636
Fax: (704) 365-5748
E-mail: hemphill-aiia@att.net
Web: www.hemphillassociates.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principals: James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
John A. Hemphill, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Frank Randel, AIA
Staff: Architects
Administrative
Interior Design
Work Focus: Commercial: 7%
Industrial: 3%
Educational: 42%
Religious Cultural: 2%
Government: 4%
Interiors: 2%
Recent Projects: Watauga County Jail/Detention Center; Brunswick County Law Enforcement Detention Center; New Elementary School; Blue Ridge Telecenter; Allegheny County Courthouse Renovations; Charlotte Fire Station No. 36

70 | North Carolina Architecture
THE HOUSING STUDIO, PA.
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 333-7862
Fax: (704) 343-9380
E-mail: ctravel@housingsstudio.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Charles L. Travis, III, AIA
David F. Furman, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 10
Technical: 3
Work Focus: Residential: 9%
Multi-Family: 50%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Mixed Use: 35%
Recent Projects: Edwards Residence, Lake Norman; Dixon Residence, Charlotte; Kroening Renovation, Charlotte; Trellis Pointe Condos, Charlotte; Kendrick Residence, St. Simons Island, GA; Tucker Renovation, Austinville, VA

ISAACS & HORNE ARCHITECTS, INC.
1600 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 358-8827
Fax: (704) 358-8744
E-mail: isaacshorne@isaacshorne.com
Web: www.isaacshorne.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Mary Stuckey Isaacs, AIA
KathrynLaura Home, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 5%
Educational: 75%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Recent Projects: Colony Court Renovations & Elevator Additions, Central Piedmont Community College; McClintock Middle School Additions & Renovations, Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools; Coulter Recital Hall Renovation, Western Carolina University; Concourse Renovations, Charlotte Douglas International Airport; Hearst Service Center, Charlotte, Cotswold Elementary School Addition & Renovation

JENKINS-PEER ARCHITECTS
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284
Phone: (704) 372-6665
Fax: (704) 372-0102
E-mail: tjenkins@jenkinspeer.com
Web: www.jenkinspeer.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principals: Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
Edward L. Jenkins, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Benjamin Benson, AIA;
Glenn Gray, AIA; Victor Jones, AIA; Kevin Coulter, AIA;
Tripp Beacham, AIA; Kraig Magas, AIA
Staff: Architects: 9
Interns: 7
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 6%
Residential: 2%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 40%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 2%
Religious Cultural: 8%
Mixed Use: 10%
Recent Projects: Phifer Science & Technology Center, UNC, Wilmington; Humanities Center for Performing Arts, UNC Charlotte; NC Center for School Leadership Development, UNC (General Admin), Chapel Hill; First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; Venture Center, Office/Research Park, NCSU Centennial Campus, Raleigh
ROBERT JOHNSON ARCHITECTS
1808 W. Morehead Street
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 342-1058
Fax: (704) 342-3043
E-mail: info@rjarchitects.com
Web: www.rjarchitects.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Robert Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 45%
Industrial: 8%
Residential: 2%
Health Care: 35%
Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects: Lowtill Retail Shops, Mobile, AL; Barone Law Building, Cornelius; Shapiro Dental, Charlotte; Brix Pizza, NC Locations; Valley Hills Mall Renovations, Hickory; Eckerd Drug Stores, NC/SC

LAFFERTY ARCHITECT
724 Providence Road, Ste. 215
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 372-4579
Fax: (704) 372-4580
Web: www.laffertyarchitect.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Henry H. Lafferty, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 1%
Residential: 15%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 35%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 4%
Recent Projects: 139 S. Tryon St., 7 Story Office Renovation, Charlotte; Alston Brook Nursing Center, Lexington; Covenant Presbyterian Church Reception Hall Addition, Rock Hill, SC; Tomkins Toolworx Warehouse to Office Conversion w/ associated Tax Credits, Charlotte; 2901 Colony Road Duplex, Charlotte; Jenkins Residence, Charlotte

LEE NICHOLS CURK PAHERSON
301 E. Ninth Street, Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 331-9131
Fax: (704) 331-0402
Web: www.LNCP.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principals: Donald R. Lee, FAIA
William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Aubrey Springer, AIA, Jeff Sherer, AIA, Steve Wallace, AIA
Satellite Office: Piedmont, SC
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 10
Administrative: 4
Interior Design: 1
Engineers: 9
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Jewish Community Center Expansion; Charlotte Country Day, Fine Arts Center; UNC Charlotte Parking Deck; Myers Park Baptist Church, Cornelw Center; Family Dollar Corporate Headquarters Renovation

KENT ALAN LINEBERGER, AIA
2202 Westminster Place
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 334-6366
Fax: (704) 334-6366
E-mail: kentlinearch@webneed.net
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Kent A. Lineberger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: New Oceanfront Home, Prince George, Pawley's Island, SC; 1137 Queens Road West Renovations & Additions, Charlotte; 1316 Dilworth Road Renovations & Addition, Charlotte; 718 Hampstead Place Renovations & Addition, Charlotte; 1615 Lyndhurst Avenue Renovations & Additions, Charlotte; 1846 Cassamia Place Renovations & Additions, Charlotte

LIQUID DESIGN
601 S. Cedar Street, Studio #114
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 338-9980
Fax: (800) 878-7269
E-mail: info@liquiddesign.net
Web: www.liquiddesign.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Michael D. Williams, AIA
Jeffrey A. Gustin, AIA
Mike L. Standley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Residential: 10%
Educational: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 10%
Recent Projects: Cross Automation Office Building, Catawba Indian Nation Medical Office, SC; Mecklenburg County Health Department Facility Renovation; Athletic Club South End; Tremont Center on Tryon Street, Catawba Indian Nation Foster Care Facility

DAVID KELLY ARCHITECT
725 Providence Road, Ste. 310
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 375-8641
Fax: (704) 375-0837
E-mail: dkelly8641@aol.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: W. David Kelly, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Private Residence, Charlotte; Private Residence, Old North State Club; Private Residence, Blowing Rock; Office Building, Charlotte; Bank in Charlotte; Jewelry Store, Charlotte

LIQUID DESIGN
601 S. Cedar Street, Studio #114
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 338-9980
Fax: (800) 878-7269
E-mail: info@liquiddesign.net
Web: www.liquiddesign.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Michael D. Williams, AIA
Jeffrey A. Gustin, AIA
Mike L. Standley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Residential: 10%
Educational: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 10%
Recent Projects: Cross Automation Office Building, Catawba Indian Nation Medical Office, SC; Mecklenburg County Health Department Facility Renovation; Athletic Club South End; Tremont Center on Tryon Street, Catawba Indian Nation Foster Care Facility

KENT ALAN LINEBERGER, AIA
2202 Westminster Place
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 334-6366
Fax: (704) 334-6366
E-mail: kentlinearch@webneed.net
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Kent A. Lineberger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: New Oceanfront Home, Prince George, Pawley's Island, SC; 1137 Queens Road West Renovations & Additions, Charlotte; 1316 Dilworth Road Renovations & Addition, Charlotte; 718 Hampstead Place Renovations & Addition, Charlotte; 1615 Lyndhurst Avenue Renovations & Additions, Charlotte; 1846 Cassamia Place Renovations & Additions, Charlotte

LIQUID DESIGN
601 S. Cedar Street, Studio #114
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 338-9980
Fax: (800) 878-7269
E-mail: info@liquiddesign.net
Web: www.liquiddesign.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Michael D. Williams, AIA
Jeffrey A. Gustin, AIA
Mike L. Standley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Residential: 10%
Educational: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 10%
Recent Projects: Cross Automation Office Building, Catawba Indian Nation Medical Office, SC; Mecklenburg County Health Department Facility Renovation; Athletic Club South End; Tremont Center on Tryon Street, Catawba Indian Nation Foster Care Facility

DAVID KELLY ARCHITECT
725 Providence Road, Ste. 310
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 375-8641
Fax: (704) 375-0837
E-mail: dkelly8641@aol.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: W. David Kelly, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Private Residence, Charlotte; Private Residence, Old North State Club; Private Residence, Blowing Rock; Office Building, Charlotte; Bank in Charlotte; Jewelry Store, Charlotte

LIQUID DESIGN
601 S. Cedar Street, Studio #114
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 338-9980
Fax: (800) 878-7269
E-mail: info@liquiddesign.net
Web: www.liquiddesign.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Michael D. Williams, AIA
Jeffrey A. Gustin, AIA
Mike L. Standley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Residential: 10%
Educational: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 10%
Recent Projects: Cross Automation Office Building, Catawba Indian Nation Medical Office, SC; Mecklenburg County Health Department Facility Renovation; Athletic Club South End; Tremont Center on Tryon Street, Catawba Indian Nation Foster Care Facility
MCCLURE, NICHOLSON, MONTGOMERY, & SEVERS
ARCHITECTS
2108 South Boulevard, Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-6763
Fax: (704) 334-0262
E-mail: mnicholson@mnms.net
Web: www.mnms.net
Established: 1993
Firm Principals:
Charles McClure, AIA
Miller Nicholson, AIA
J. Randy Severs, AIA
W. James Montgomery, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Steve Schwaeber, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 25%
Multi-Family: 3%
Educational: 5%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
Religious Cultural: 25%
Mixed Use: 3%
Health Care: 2%
Interiors: 5%
Museum: 2%
Recent Projects:
- Grace Ospina. AIA; Franklin E. Freeman, AIA; Other AIA NC Members: P. Gordon Home, AIA, Ellen S. Standish, AIA, Mark I. Haskins, AIA, Jim M. Wiley, AIA, Roy B. Howard, AIA, Jack Gill, AIA, Grace Osipa, AIA; Franklin E. Freeman, AIA; W. Ben Osborne, III, AIA; James N. Thackston, Jr, AIA
- First: Commerce Bank Branch, Cornelius; Sexton Private Residence, Denver; Avery Sherrill Charter School Building, Statesville
MCCULLOCH ENGLAND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 372-2740
Fax: (704) 372-6278
E-mail: dgilbert@mceaa.com
Web: www.mceaa.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principals:
William D. England, AIA
Jerry W. Currie, AIA
Claude W. Sanford, Jr., PE
Richard A. Henly, AIA
Larry E. May, Jr, AIA
Michael D. Rowell, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: P. Gordon Home, AIA, Ellen S. Standish, AIA, Mark I. Haskins, AIA, Jim M. Wiley, AIA, Roy B. Howard, AIA, Jack Gill, AIA, Grace Osipa, AIA; Franklin E. Freeman, AIA; W. Ben Osborne, III, AIA; James N. Thackston, Jr, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 16
Interns: 4
Technical: 5
Administrative: 3
Engineers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus:
Educational: 5%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Health Care: 90%
Recent Projects:
- High Point Regional Hospital, High Point; Mission St. Joseph's Health System, Asheveille; Nash General Hospital, Rocky Mount; Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte; Presbyterian Hospital, Huntersville; Randy Kilby Memorial Library, Fruitland Baptist Bible Institute, Hendersonville
MERRIMAN SCHMITT ARCHITECTS, INC. (MSA)
121 W. Trade Street, Ste. 2610
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 377-1177
Fax: (704) 377-3060
E-mail: sschmitt@ms-ainc.com
Web: www.ms-ainc.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals:
Steve Schmitt, AIA
Jerry Merriman, AIA
Satellite Office: Dallas, TX
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 70%
Interiors: 15%
Recent Projects:
- Pilot Therapeutics, SC; WEDECO Headquarters; INXO; Comer Industries; Whitehall Tech Center IV; Cadmus
MEYER • GREESON • PAULLIN, PA
320 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202-1940
Phone: (704) 372-1001
Fax: (704) 333-3620
E-mail: mgp-info@mgparchitects.com
Web: www.mgparchitects.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principals:
James E. Meyer, AIA
Sam W. Greeson, AIA
T. Mark Paullin, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Karen G. Barton, AIA, Frank Irete, AIA; Matthew S.E. Benson, AIA; Piper A. McKee, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 7
Interns: 9
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Residential: 70%
Multi-Family: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Cravey Residence, Cashiers; Market Square, Straus Park, Brevard; Belmont at MacGregor Downs, Cary; Headswater Club, Cashiers; Arrowhead Condos; Mintton Cottage, New Harbor, ME
MILLER ARCHITECTURE
360 N. Caswell Road, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 377-8500
Fax: (704) 377-8509
E-mail: tonymiller@millerarchitecture.com
Web: www.millerarchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals:
Tony F. Miller, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Residential: 25%
Multi-Family: 10%
Religious Cultural: 25%
Mixed Use: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Shaunon's Dental Laboratory, Harrisburg; Nelson Cottage, Roaring Gap; Big Child Dining & Dancing, Charlotte; Awrey Residence, Pine Mountain, GA; State of Maryland Mother House of Prayer, Baltimore; Elizabeth on the Park Mixed Use Townhomes, Charlotte
MISTRI HARDAWAY ARCHITECTS, INC.
1730 Amherst Place
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 371-4622
Fax: (704) 372-5697
E-mail: amistri@ix.netcom.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals:
Adi M. Mistri, AIA
Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Residential: 10%
Educational: 50%
Interiors: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Continuing Education Center, Western Piedmont Community College, Morganton; Horticulture Teaching Facility, Western Piedmont Community College, Morganton; CPCC Various Projects, Charlotte; CMS Various Projects, Charlotte; Austin Residence, High Point; Virtual Village Communication Center, Public Library of Charlotte & Mecklenburg County
MOSELEY WILKINS & WOOD
14045 Ballantyne Corporate Place, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28277-2845
Phone: (704) 540-3755
Fax: (704) 540-3754
E-mail: dmace@moseleyarchitects.com
Web: www.moseleyarchitects.com

Established: 1969

Firm Principals: Daniel R. Mace, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: James V. Palmieri, AIA

Satellite Office: Raleigh, NC; Florence, SC; Richmond, VA; VA Beach, VA;

Staff:
- Architects: 4
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Marketing: 1
- Other: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 35%
- Educational: 35%
- Recreational: 5%
- Government: 5%
- Interiors: 5%

Recent Projects:
- CATS Bus Maintenance & Operations Center, Charlotte
- Sterling Elementary, Charlotte
- Cochran Middle School Renovations & Additions, Charlotte
- South Piedmont Community College Learning Resources Center, Monroe
- Concord Municipal Parking Deck, Concord
- West Cabarrus YMCA, Concord

MOSER MAYER PHOENIX ASSOCIATES, PA.
1435 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 140
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 943-3855
Fax: (704) 943-3859
E-mail: ken@mmpa.com
Web: www.mmpa.com

Established: 2001

Firm Principals:
- William D. Moser, Jr., AIA
- Kenneth C. Mayer, Jr., AIA
- Thomas H. Phoenix, PE

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 2
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Design: 1
- Engineers: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 65%
- Government: 25%
- Interiors: 25%

Recent Projects:
- Textron Golf and Turf Headquarters
- Don Baker Knuckles Science Annex Renovation
- City of Concord
- Don Baker Knuckles Science Annex Renovation
- Don Baker Knuckles Science Annex Renovation

NARMOUR WRIGHT ASSOCIATES
127 W. Worthington Avenue, Ste. 206
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 376-6000
Fax: (704) 376-5550
E-mail: bnewey@narmourwright.com
Web: www.narmourwright.com

Established: 1998

Firm Principals:
- Forrest R. Narmour, AIA
- Michael O'Brien, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 7
- Interns: 6
- Administrative: 4
- Interior Design: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Residential: 40%
- Educational: 10%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
- Religious Cultural: 5%
- Mixed Use: 3%
- Health Care: 2%
- Government: 5%
- Interiors: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Textron Golf and Turf Headquarters
- Mass Mutual Office Upfit
- Charlotte Douglas Airport
- Fox Sports Restaurant
- Crosland, Mt. Island
- Village Offices/Retail
- Mission/St. Joseph's Health System, Laboratory Study

NEIGHBORING CONCEPTS, PLLC
212 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1205
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 334-9144
Fax: (704) 943-3859
E-mail: jmeyer@nelsononline.com
Web: www.neighboringconcepts.com

Established: 1996

Firm Principals: Darrel Williams, AIA
- Christian Ogunrinde, AIA
- Michael O'Brien, AIA
- Luis G. Tochiki, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 3
- Interns: 4
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Multi-Family: 10%
- Educational: 10%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
- Religious Cultural: 10%
- Recreational: 10%
- Mixed Use: 5%
- Government: 5%
- Institutional: 5%
- Consulting: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Fayetteville State University, J. Knuckles Science Annex Renovation
- Don Baker Community Center (f/k/a Fairview Homes)
- Macedonia Baptist Church
- Belvedere Homes Redevelopment
- South Corridor Transit Project
- 485 Parking Deck, South Corridor Transit

NELSON
212 S, Tryon Street, Ste. 1205
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 334-9144
Fax: (704) 334-9066
E-mail: jmeyer@nelsononline.com
Web: www.nelsononline.com

Established: 1977

Firm Principals: Donald S. Porter, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Joseph T Meyer, AIA/IIDA

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Design: 10

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Interiors: 80%
- Consulting: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Wachovia Executive Offices
- Office Building
- C. S. Adkins Business Center
- Knuckles Science Annex Renovation

North Carolina Architecture
NEWMAN BOWER ARCHITECTS, PA.
3315 Springbank Lane, Ste. 104
Charlotte, NC 28226
Phone: (704) 333-3749
Fax: (704) 333-6131
E-mail: bbower@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Robert F. Bower, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Becky Worthen, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Multi-Family: 30%
Health Care: 20%
Recent Projects: 7825 Ballantyne Commons Parkway
Office Bldg.; Newman Building - Belle Grove at The
Arboretum; Icard Linker Offices, Harrisburg; Firethorne
Apartments; Daniel Building - Belle Grove at The
Arboretum; Coley View

OMNIARCHITECTURE, PA.
221 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 334-5383
Fax: (704) 334-0109
E-mail: schickanosky@omniarch.com
Web: www.omniarch.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: Robert Ett, AIA
Sheri Ginett, IIDA
Other AIA NC Members: Michael Edwards, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 8
Marketing: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Multi-Family: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Interiors: 15%
Institutional: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Recent Projects: Jefferson Square, Charlotte; Altice Call
Center, Charlotte; Davidson Gateway, Davidson; TIAA
CREF, Charlotte; Con Agra, National

FAYMA J. NYE, AIA
604 Pecan Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 373-1943
Fax: (704) 373-1943
E-mail: faymanye@vnet.net
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Fayma J. Nye, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus/Construction Specs: 100%
Recent Projects: Piedmont Middle School Renovation;
Medical Arts Building; Park Avenue Community Center;
Rankin Science Building Renovation & Addition; CPCC
Information Technologies Building; UNCC Science & Technologies Building

ONDLEY ASSOCIATES, INC
Odell Plaza, 525 N. Tryon St., 10th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 414-1000
Fax: (704) 414-1111
E-mail: info@odell.com
Web: www.odell.com
Established: 1940
Firm Principals: Robert G. Griffin, AIA
Robert G. Kellner, AIA
Marley R Carroll, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jonathan Blain, AIA;
Ron Boozer, AIA; Rob Crane, AIA; Scott Dodrill, AIA;
Tim Eckmair, AIA; Rebecca Fant, AIA; Ric Farres, AIA;
Robert Griffin, AIA; Howell Hunter, AIA; Dale Hynes, AIA;
Jim Langlois, AIA; William Mumford, AIA;
Dave Murray, AIA; Shannon Peek, AIA;
Richard Shulby, AIA; Michelle Stewart, AIA;
TJ Connors, AIA; David Gill, AIA; Rob Heffner, AIA;
Wayne Hogue, AIA; Robert Kil' Mayer, AIA;
Russell Parks, AIA; Lewis Eisenstadt, AIA;
Sunjay M. Parmar, AIA
Satellite Office: Richmond, VA; Dallas TX; Abu Dhabi,
UAE
Current Projects: University of California at Davis.
Medical Center, Sacramento, CA; Central Piedmont
Community College, North Campus & Forensic
Institute; RBC Arena, Entertainment & Sports, Raleigh;
UNC Charlotte Student Activity Center & Addition; San
Luis Obispo County Airport, CA; New Center City
Charlotte Arena

ONXLEY ARCHITECTURE, RA.
4415 Monroe Road, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 376-8852
Fax: (704) 332-4122
E-mail: onxley@aol.com
Web: www.onxley.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Stephen L. Onxley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Preserv./ Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Recreational: 20%
Recent Projects: Central Elementary School, Albemarle;
Firethorne Country Club, Marvin; 500 Archdale, Charlotte; 601 E. 5th Street - Children and
Family Services, Charlotte; South Lake Park, Tega Cay,
SC; Park Plaza Condos, Charlotte

76 | North Carolina Architecture
FIRM LISTINGS

ORKAN ARCHITECTURE, PA.
701 Hedgemore Drive, Ste. 803
Charlotte, NC 28209
Phone: (704) 527-5555
Fax: (704) 527-5545
E-mail: orkanarch@aol.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Attila Orkan, AIA, President
Becky A. Smith, Corp. Secretary
Other AIA NC Members: David D. Pope, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1
Landscape Designers 1
Work Focus: Educational: 100%
Recent Projects: North Lincoln High School, Lincoln County; Fred T. Foard High School, Catawba County; Albemare Middle School, Stanly County; St. James Elementary School, Lincoln County; New Elementary / Middle School, Kannapolis; Fred L. Wilson Elementary School Additions & Renovations, Kannapolis

OVERCASH-DEMMIT, ARCHITECTS
1520 South Boulevard, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-1615
Fax: (704) 332-0117
E-mail: sovercash@odarch.com
Web: www.odarch.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principals: Stephen F. Overcash, AIA
Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 8
Interns: 5
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 4
Engineers: 6
Landscape Designers 8
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Recreational: 15%
Mixed Use: 20%
Government: 20%
Interiors: 25%
Recent Projects: Lumberton Town Hall; Cabarrus County Exposition Park; Duke Energy Airplane Hangar, Charlotte; Harrisburg Town Center / Town Hall; Stanford Park Recreation Center, Hickory; Marriott Hotel, Greenville, SC

PEASE ASSOCIATES, INC.
PO. Box 18725
Charlotte, NC 28218
Phone: (704) 376-6423
Fax: (704) 332-6177
E-mail: info@jppease.com
Web: www.jppease.com
Established: 1938
Firm Principals: John H. Duncan, AIA
Don Garbrick, PE
A. Keith West, PE
Howard Neumann, AIA,
Other AIA NC Members: Sean Canty, AIA;
Stuart Wallace, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 2
Technical: 11
Administrative: 9
Interior Design: 1
Engineers: 18
Marketing: 2
Other: 9
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Educational: 33%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 33%
Recent Projects: North Lincoln High School, Lincoln County; Fred T. Foard High School, Catawba County; Albemare Middle School, Stanly County; St. James Elementary School, Lincoln County; New Elementary / Middle School, Kannapolis; Fred L. Wilson Elementary School Additions & Renovations, Kannapolis

PERKINS EASTMAN ARCHITECTS PC
223 North Graham Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 940-0501
Fax: (704) 364-6902
E-mail: DC-Burns@peapc.com
Web: www.peapc.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principals: Douglas C. Burns, AIA
Aaron B. Schwarz, AIA
L. Bradford Perkins, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: Kurt Thompson, AIA
Satellite Office: New York; Stamford, CT; Chicago; Pittsburgh, PA; Toronto, Ontario
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 20%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Health Care: 20%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects: Sunmer Information Technology Center, Sunmer, SC; Wesleyan Arms Retirement Community; Southport Presbyterian Church; Eastover II Medical Office Building; Greenville County Schools, Southside High School, Greenville, SC; First Ward Area Mixed-use Project

PETERSON ASSOCIATES. PA.
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500 (28211)
PO. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28224
Phone: (704) 364-3400
Fax: (704) 343-9900
E-mail: ps@peterson-ae.com
Web: www.peterson-ae.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principals: C.D. Buddy Moose, AIA
Wayne L. Gregory, AIA
Michael A. Rogers, PE
Terry G. Brummeyer, CPA
Timothy S. Knaap, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: David E. Schmieding, AIA;
Nelson C. Soggs, AIA; Wendy J. Mickey, AIA;
David W. Cherry, AIA; Marcus C. Sheward, AIA;
Thomas P. Duffy, AIA; Charles K. Hardin, AIA;
Jeffrey S. Morgan, AIA
Staff: Architects: 12
Interns: 8
Technical: 15
Administrative: 7
Interior Design: 4
Engineers: 3
Marketing: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 1%
Health Care: 95%
Government: 2%
Interiors: 2%
Recent Projects: The Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital, Greensboro; Moore Regional Hospital, Pinehurst; Forsyth Medical Center, Winston-Salem; Alamance Regional Medical Center, Burlington; Southeastern Regional Medical Center, Lumberton; NC Baptist Hospitals, Winston-Salem

North Carolina Architecture | 77
**THE POTEET GROUP**
310 Sardis View Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone: (704) 364-2543
Fax: (704) 369-9721
E-mail: bruce.poteet@thepoteetgroup.com
Web: www.thepoteetgroup.com
Established: 1988

**Work Focus:**
Office Renovations & Additions, Charlotte Church, New Sanctuary Addition & Renovations, Renovations, Gastonia; Christ the King Lutheran Gaston Mem. Hospital Occupational Medicine Center, Greensboro; Caromont Occupational Medicine, Gaston Mem. Hospital Occupational Medicine Renovations, Gastonia; Christ the King Lutheran Church, New Sanctuary Addition & Renovations, Charlotte; Charlotte Eye Ear Nose & Throat Medical Office Renovations & Additions, Charlotte

**Qualifications:**
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 5
Administrative: 1

**QUALITY ASSURANCE CONSULTANT**
2920 Brookridge Lane
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 366-4651
E-mail: gejups@bellsouth.net

**Established: 2000**

**Work Focus:**
Consulting: 100%

**Recent Projects:**
The Arts Studio Center, UNC Greensboro; Info. Technology Building, CPCC; Lauremont Assisted Living Condos, Blowing Rock; Research Center of Excellence, Univ. of Nebraska; Covenant Retirement Communities, Colorado

**Staff:**
Architects: 1

**RENA ARCHITECTS, PC**
4112 Old Pineville Road (28217)
Charlotte, NC 28220
Phone: (704) 525-4077
Fax: (704) 523-3640
E-mail: rpeterson@ramseurpeterson.com

**Established: 1997**

**Firm Principals:**
J. David Ramseur, AIA
Rick E. Peterson, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:**
Peter R. Wasmer Jr., AIA; John R. Bankett, AIA

**Staff:**
Architects: 4
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1

**Work Focus:**
Commercial: 70%
Residential: 20%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 7%
Religious Cultural: 1%
Mixed Use: 2%
Health Care: 8%
Institutional: 1%

**Recent Projects:**
The Arts Studio Center, UNC Greensboro; Info. Technology Building, CPCC; Lauremont Assisted Living Condos, Blowing Rock; Research Center of Excellence, Univ. of Nebraska; Covenant Retirement Communities, Colorado

**Firm Principals:**
J. David Ramseur, AIA
Rick E. Peterson, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:**
Peter R. Wasmer Jr., AIA; John R. Bankett, AIA

**THE RBA GROUP, INC.**
1900 Abbott Street, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 344-9098
Fax: (704) 344-9099
E-mail: mremesi@therbagroup.com
Web: www.therbagroup.com
Established: 2000

**Firm Principals:**
Michael J. Remesi, AIA
Christopher H. Byers, AIA

**Staff:**
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
Commercial: 85%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recreational: 2%
Health Care: 2%
Interiors: 1%

**Recent Projects:**
Cornellus Office Building, Cornellus; Clemmons Towncenter West, Clemmons; Fairfield Inn & Suites, Williamson; Little Otter Swim School, Charlotte; Food Lion, Cheshire Place, Charlotte; Wendy's Port Orange Florida

**REINHARDT ARCHITECTURE, INC.**
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 108
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 376-9473
Fax: (704) 376-9145
E-mail: rick@reinhardtarchitecture.com
Web: www.reinhardtarchitecture.com
Established: 1998

**Firm Principals:**
J. Frederick "Rick" Reinhardt, AIA

**Staff:**
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
Commercial: 35%
Multi-Family: 40%
Mixed Use: 20%
Interiors: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
Biltmore Village Mixed-use Retail & Residential, Asheville; The Park in Downtown Matthews, Mixed-Use Retail & Residential, Matthews; Jameson Square Office Condominiums, Mooresville; L.I.F.E House Apartments for Disabled, Asheville; Whispering Oaks Elderly Apartments, Salisbury; Overlooke @ Simms Creek, 264 Mixed Income Apartments, Raleigh

**RETAIL PLANNING DESIGN GROUP-RPDG**
2801 W. Tyvola Road
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: (704) 357-1000
Fax: (704) 357-8531
E-mail: dennis.caudle@belk.com

**Established: 1950**

**Firm Principals:**
Robert Jordahl
Dennis E. Caudle, AIA
(Dir. Of Architecture)

**Staff:**
Architects: 3
Technical: 5
Administrative: 5
Interior Design: 1
Other: 3

**Work Focus:**
Retail: 100%

**Recent Projects:**
Retrofit Existing Bldg to Belk Store, Gulfport, MS; New Retail Facility, Gallatin, TN; Retrofit of Existing Building, Columbia, TN; Retrofit of Existing Building, Springfield, TN; New Retail Facility, Myrtle Beach, SC; New Retail Facility, Mandeville, LA

**ROSS RITCHIE ARCHITECT**
3308 Johnston Oehler Road
Charlotte, NC 28269-0924
Phone: (704) 503-4582
Fax: (704) 503-4583

Established: 1989

**Firm Principals:**
C. Ross Ritchie, III, AIA

**Staff:**
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
Commercial: 20%
Residential: 30%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
Recreational: 10%
Interiors: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
Design Center at Lake Norman (with Luttman Architecture); Britt Residence Addition; Southend Square Apartments Swimming Pool
SCHENKEl & SHULTZ ARCHITECTS, PA
227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 2250
Charlotte, NC 28202-1640
Phone: (704) 372-7700
Fax: (704) 372-7701
E-mail: dwfields@schenkelshultz.com
Web: www.schenkelshultz.com
Established: 1958
Firm Principals: Brian Connelly
Dan Fields, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Russell Pound, AIA; Woody
Middleton, AIA; Russ Nicholson, AIA
Satellite Office: Raleigh, Florida, Indiana, Kentucky
Staff: Architects: 11
Administrative: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Industrial: 5%
Educational: 50%
Recreational: 5%
Government: 20%
Institutional: 20%
Recent Projects: Mecklenburg County Courthouse,
Charlotte; Sara Collins Elementary School, Greenville,
SC; Phillip O. Berry Academy of Technology, Charlotte;
Grimm School High, Guilford County Schools,
Greensboro; Western Carolina University, Fine and
Performing Arts Center, Cullowhee; Medical Center &
Gormley High School, Guilford County Schools,
Recent Projects: NC Central University, Latham Hall
Dorm Renovations; Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools,
Oakdale Elementary School Baseline Additions &
Renovations; Thomasville City Schools, Liberty Drive
Elementary School Renovations; Thomasville city
Schools, Primary School Addition; Thomasville City
Schools, Middle School Addition & Renovation

SHUllER FERRIS LINDSTROM + ASSOCIATES
1318-A5 Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 331-0191
Fax: (704) 331-0193
E-mail: Charlotte@sfia-architects.com
Web: www.sfia-architects.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principals: Robert N. Shuller, AIA
Robert W. Ferris, AIA, REFP
Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: J. Scott Hughes, AIA;
Richard Pierce, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 80%
Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Recent Projects: NC Central University, Latham Hall
Dorm Renovations; Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools,
Oakdale Elementary School Baseline Additions &
Renovations; Thomasville City Schools, Liberty Drive
Elementary School Renovations; Thomasville city
Schools, Primary School Addition; Thomasville City
Schools, Middle School Addition & Renovation

SHOOK KELLEY
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 377-0661
Fax: (704) 377-0953
E-mail: info@shookdesign.com
Web: www.shookdesign.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: David S. Tobin, AIA
James J. Dudley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 20%
Education: 40%
Religious Cultural: 30%
Recent Projects: Columbia College, Student Center,
Columbia, SC; Columbia College, Campus Master
Plan, Columbia, SC; UNC Charlotte, Rowe & McHenry
Buildings, Major Renovations, Charlotte; UNC Charlotte,
Cone Student Center Renovations; Theatre Charlotte
Renovation & Expansion; Carolinas Historic Aviation
Museum Master Plan, Bldg. Relocation & Restoration &
Rehab

HAL TRIBLE ARCHITECT
310 East Boulevard, Ste. 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 333-7907
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: Hal H. Tribble, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
Residential: 35%
Multi-Family: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Recent Projects: Harris-Crane Office Building,
Charlotte; Bass Residence, Charlotte; Ford Residence,
Charlotte; Unity United Methodist Church Fellowship
Hall, Kannapolis; Modern Salon, Birkdale, Huntersville

STACY E. SIMMONS, AIA/ASID
9331 Providence Road
Charlotte, NC 28277-9702
Phone: (704) 846-8846
E-mail: SESarchitect@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1970
Firm Principals: Stacy E. Simmons, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Residential: 30%
Interiors: 30%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: John DeCorato, MD Office Interiors, NY;
Bass Residence, Charlotte; Ford Residence,
Charlotte; Unity United Methodist Church Fellowship
Hall, Kannapolis; Modern Salon, Birkdale, Huntersville

STUDIO 1 ARCHITECTS, PC
3116 N. Davidson Street, Ste. 130
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 370-0408
Fax: (704) 370-0406
E-mail: dbblackburn@studio1arc.com
Web: www.studio1arc.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Dixie Blackburn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Residential: 25%
Educational: 15%
Religious Cultural: 25%
Recreational: 20%
Recent Projects: Joshua's Farm Horse Run-in; Curran
Residence

Tobin Design PLLC
4000 Bersford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 377-5200
Fax: (704) 377-5201
E-mail: info@tobindesign.com
Web: www.tobindesign.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Stephen W. Tullock, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 15%
Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Recent Projects: Temple 676 Masonic Lodge; Dozier
Miller Pollard & Murphy Law Offices
**FIRM LISTINGS**

**WASH HATEM NELSON ARCHITECTS, PA.**
330 W. 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 333-9952
Fax: (704) 333-9962
E-mail: joe@wahnement.com

Established: 1990

Firm Principals:
- Rick Wash, AIA
- Joe Hatem, AIA
- Steve Nelson, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Jim Hodges, AIA, Beth Mathews, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 6
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Design: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Industrial: 30%
- Multi-Family: 5%
- Educational: 40%
- Health Care: 5%
- Institutional: 5%

Recent Projects: Rockingham Police Station Renovation; Berryhill Elementary School Additions & Renovations; New Cross Dock Facility for DTI; UNCW Wagoner Hall Renovations; Toiler’s Cove Condo Renovations, SC; New Queens Road Condominiums

**WATT'S LEAF ARCHITECTS, PA.**
101 N. McDowell Street, Ste. 112
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 376-1200
Fax: (704) 376-5111
E-mail: cwatts@wattsleaf.com
Web: www.wattsleaf.com

Established: 1988

Firm Principals:
- Charles M Watts, AIA
- Chip Leaf, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: William J. Percival, AIA, Jay Rhodes, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 4
- Interns: 2
- Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Industrial: 10%
- Multi-Family: 20%
- Mixed Use: 5%
- Consulting: 5%

Recent Projects: Bullock Residence Addition. Charlotte; Chipley Ave. Office Addition/ Renovation, Charlotte; Corum Painting/Flooring Office Upfit, Davidson; Rast Residence, Elk Creek, VA

**WGM DESIGN, INC**
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28287
Phone: (704) 342-9876
Fax: (704) 334-4246
E-mail: billm@wgmdesign.com
Web: www.wgmdesign.com

Established: 1988

Firm Principals:
- William G. Monroe, III, AIA
- Matt Spiva, AIA
- Geoff Haskell, AIA
- Sean Delapp, Assoc AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Aaron Brindle, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 5
- Interns: 5
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Design: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 30%
- Educational: 30%
- Religious Cultural: 30%
- Interior: 10%

Recent Projects: St. James Catholic Church, Concord; Enovia Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; Cannon School, Concord; Salem Academy, Winston-Salem; Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh; Heathwood Hall Episcopal School, Columbia, SC

**KENNETH E. WHELCHEL, ARCHITECT**
725 Providence Road, Ste. 203
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 372-1325
Fax: (704) 372-1325
E-mail: kwhelch@bellsouth.net

Established: 1984

Firm Principals:
- Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Aaron Brindle, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 4
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Residential: 80%
- Multi-Family: 5%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%

Recent Projects: Bullock Residence Addition, Charlotte; Anderson Residence Addition, Charlotte; Veith Garage Addition, Charlotte; Chipley Ave. Office Addition/ Renovation, Charlotte; Corum Painting/Flooring Office Upfit, Davidson; Rast Residence, Elk Creek, VA

**WAGNER MURRAY ARCHITECTS, PA.**
1000 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 120
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 372-8603
Fax: (704) 335-0361
E-mail: rmurray@wagnermurray.com
Web: www.wagnermurray.com

Established: 1989

Firm Principals:
- David K. Wagner, AIA
- Michael J. Murray, AIA

Other AIA Members: William J. Percival, AIA,

Staff:
- Architects: 3
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Design: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 40%
- Industrial: 10%
- Multi-Family: 2%
- Educational: 5%
- Religious Cultural: 5%
- Recreational: 5%
- Mixed Use: 10%
- Interiors: 20%

Recent Projects: Delta Bay Buccaneers Training Facility, Tampa, FL; The Green, Charlotte; Renaissance Hotel & Conference Center, Spartanburg, SC; North Shore Amphitheater, Pittsburgh, PA; Ericson Stadium Club Level Upfit, Charlotte; Crescent Resources, Schoolhouse Commons, Concord

**2003**

North Carolina Architecture
WILKerson Associates Architects
1244 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203

Established: 1977
Firm Principals: R.W. Wilkerson, III, AIA
Roger W. Wilkerson IV, Assoc. AIA
David J. Reichard, AIA
Trevor M. Grady, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 4
Marketing: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus: Recreational: 5%
Health Care: 95%
Recent Projects: J. Arthur Doshier Memorial Hospital, Additions & Renovations, Southport; Stokes County Hospital, King; Cleveland Regional Medical Center, Radiation Oncology, Shelby; Morehead Memorial Hospital, Additions & Renovations, Eden; Newberry County Memorial Hospital, OB Renovation, Newberry, SC; Florida Emergency Medicine Learning & Resource Center, Orlando, FL.

WKWW, Inc.
2300 East 7th Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204

Phone: (704) 373-0615
Fax: (704) 358-1132
E-mail: wkww@wkwwarchitects.com
Web: www wkwwarchitects.com
Established: 1956
Firm Principals: G. Bonson Hobson, Jr, AIA
Michael C. Berry, AIA
Roy F. Kendrick, AIA
J. Grason Hudson, AIA
Kent A. Rayfield, RA
Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 10%
Religious Cultural: 60%
Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects: White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Administration Bldg., Raleigh; Memorial United Methodist Church, Christian Enrichment Center, Thomasville; Triangle Presbyterian Church, Fellowship/Recreation/Education, Durham; Sou. Pines United Methodist Church, Sanctuary & Renovations, Southern Pines; St. Mark Catholic Church, Phase I, Huntersville; Davidson United Methodist Church, Chapel & Residential Renovations, Davidson.

Woolpert LLP
8731 Red Oak Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28217

Phone: (704) 525-6284
Fax: (704) 525-8529
E-mail: Roger.dahnert@woolpert.com
Web: www.woolpert.com
Established: 1911
Firm Principals: Roger Dahnert, AIA (managing)
Gary L. Stewart, ASLA
Kenneth L. Bullock, ASLA
Other AIA NC Members: Danny Godwin, AIA
Satellite Office: Cincinnati, OH; Belleville, IL; St. Louis, MO
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 12
Administrative: 5
Interior Design: 1
Engineers: 6
Landscape Designers: 8
Marketing: 3
Other: 24
Work Focus: Educational: 55%
Recreational: 15%
Government: 15%
Defense: 15%
Recent Projects: The North Carolina Arboretum Visitor Center & Conference Facility, Asheville; Salud Shools Interpretive/Educational Center & Conference Facility, Columbia, SC; Beale Air Force Base Child Care Facility (604 children), CA; Western Carolina University Multiple Classroom Building Renovations; Western Carolina University Varsity Baseball, Tennis, Track & Soccer Facilities; University of Alabama Varsity Soccer & Tennis Facilities, Tuscaloosa, AL.

Wright McGraw Beyer Architects, PA.
5632 Farm Pond Lane, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28226

Phone: (704) 535-6374
Fax: (704) 535-9827
E-mail: jbeyer@wmba.net
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: David A. Wright, AIA
Todd R. McGraw, AIA
John M. Beyer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Michael Moore, AIA, NCARB; Jim Duller, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Health Care: 100%
Recent Projects: Cabarrus College of Health Sciences new campus; Thomasville Medical Center Addition & Renovations; Winston-Salem Healthcare Renovations; Pardue Hospital Surgery Expansion; Kings Mountain Ed & Surgery Addition & Renovations; Northeast Medical Center Cardiology Patient Unit
2003 FIRM LISTINGS

YELVERTON ARCHITECTS, PA
5200 Park Road, Ste. 229
Charlotte, NC 28209
Phone: (704) 523-7834
Fax: (704) 525-1514
E-mail: yelverto@bellsouth.net
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: Donald W. Yelverton, AIA
Staff:  Architects:  1  
Congressional:  2  
Administrative:  1  
Work Focus:  Commercial:  10%  
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use:  60%  
Religious Cultural:  20%  
Government:  10%  
Recent Projects: High Point Railroad Station Rehabilitation, High Point; Matthews Community Center, Matthews; First Presbyterian Church Renovations, Norwood; First Baptist Church Renovations, Burlington; W.T. Alexander House Exterior Restoration, Charlotte; First Methodist Church Sanctuary Renovation, Charlotte

CONCORD

DBB ARCHITECTURE
300 Copperfield Boulevard, Ste. 206
Concord, NC 28025
Phone: (704) 782-5032
Fax: (704) 723-6849
E-mail: dharmon@ddbarchitecture.com
Web: www.ddbarchitecture.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: David R. Harmon, AIA
Staff:  Architects:  1  
Interns:  2  
Technical:  3  
Administrative:  1  
Work Focus:  Commercial:  45%  
Industrial:  15%  
Residential:  25%  
Health Care:  15%  
Recent Projects: Carolina's Sleep Center; Carolina's Neurological Clinic; Paddy's Preschool; BB&T Gastonia Addition; PostNet Upfit; Rimer V.F.D. Addition

YATES-CHREITZBERG ARCHITECTS, PA.
145 Union Street South
Concord, NC 28025
Phone: (704) 788-2000
Fax: (704) 788-2010
E-mail: dennisy@ycarch.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principals: Dennis E. Yates, AIA
D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William T. Hughes, AIA
Staff:  Architects:  4  
Technical:  3  
Administrative:  2  
Interior Design:  1  
Work Focus:  Commercial:  30%  
Educational:  30%  
Religious Cultural:  20%  
Health Care:  10%  
Government:  10%  
Recent Projects: Southeastern Crane Facility, Kannapolis; Time Warner Tower Equipment Bldg. Addition Kannapolis; Social Security Administration, Concord; Sanchez & Associates DDS, PA, Kannapolis; Harrisburg Elementary School Concessions Building, Harrisburg; N. Main Baptist Church Fellowship Hall, Salisbury

BARBARA J. WALKER, ARCHITECTURE, INC
241 Church Street North
Concord, NC 28025
Phone: (704) 788-6770
Fax: (704) 721-6681
E-mail: bjwarchitecture@vnet.net
Web: www.bjwarchitecture.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Barbara J. Walker, AIA
Staff:  Architects:  1  
Interns:  1  
Administrative:  1  
Work Focus:  Commercial:  35%  
Industrial:  20%  
Religious Cultural:  10%  
Health Care:  15%  
Government:  10%  
Consulting:  10%  
Recent Projects: Southeastern Crane Facility, Kannapolis; Time Warner Tower Equipment Bldg. Addition Kannapolis; Social Security Administration, Concord; Sanchez & Associates DDS, PA, Kannapolis; Harrisburg Elementary School Concessions Building, Harrisburg; N. Main Baptist Church Fellowship Hall, Salisbury

GRiffin ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS
5 Union Street South
Concord, NC 28025
Phone: (704) 788-0181
Fax: (704) 786-1179
E-mail: kgriffinarch@ctc.net
Established: 1955
Firm Principals: Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA
Staff:  Architects:  1  
Interns:  1  
Administrative:  1  
Work Focus:  Residential:  5%  
Religious Cultural:  30%  
Health Care:  45%  
Government:  20%  
Recent Projects: Suburban Pediatrics Clinic, Kannapolis; Kannapolis Internal Medicine Renovations; Historic Cabarrus County Courthouse Renovations; Dermatology Group of the Carolinas Addition; Cabarrus County Office Building Renovations

CONOVER

MACKIE JOHNSON, ARCHITECT, PA.
605 Second Avenue Place, NE
Conover, NC 28613
Phone: (828) 464-1028
Fax: (828) 465-4562
E-mail: mja@mackiejohnson.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Mackie Johnson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Barry Icard, AIA
Staff:  Architects:  2  
Technical:  4  
Work Focus:  Commercial:  50%  
Industrial:  25%  
Religious Cultural:  25%  
Recent Projects: Dale Jarrett Ford, Monroe; Monroe分布, Hickory; INS Facility, Charlotte; Tate Medical Commons, Hickory; Mastercraft Fabrics Design Center, Hickory; Paramount Automotive, Hickory

WILBER ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECT/ENGINEER
20044 N. Zion Street
PO. Box 428
Conover, NC 28613
Phone: (704) 892-3633
Fax: (704) 892-5298
E-mail: cwilber303@aol.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principals: Charles Wilber, III, AIA
Staff:  Architects:  3  
Interns:  1  
Technical:  3  
Administrative:  2  
Interior Design:  1  
Engineers:  1  
Marketing:  1  
Work Focus:  Commercial:  30%  
Industrial:  10%  
Religious Cultural:  50%  
Health Care:  10%  
Recent Projects: Concordia Lutheran Church, China Grove; Stallings Memorial Baptist Church, Addition, Salisbury; Preston House, Assisted Living, Charlotte; Lake Norman Medical Plaza, Phase II; Ingersoll Rand Building C, Davidson; Hearn & Crawford, DDS, Huntersville

CORNELIUS

MACKIE JOHNSON, ARCHITECT, PA.
605 Second Avenue Place, NE
Conover, NC 28613
Phone: (828) 464-1028
Fax: (828) 465-4562
E-mail: mja@mackiejohnson.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Mackie Johnson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Barry Icard, AIA
Staff:  Architects:  2  
Technical:  4  
Work Focus:  Commercial:  50%  
Industrial:  25%  
Religious Cultural:  25%  
Recent Projects: Dale Jarrett Ford, Monroe; Monroe分布, Hickory; INS Facility, Charlotte; Tate Medical Commons, Hickory; Mastercraft Fabrics Design Center, Hickory; Paramount Automotive, Hickory

WILBER ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECT/ENGINEER
20044 N. Zion Street
PO. Box 428
Conover, NC 28613
Phone: (704) 892-3633
Fax: (704) 892-5298
E-mail: cwilber303@aol.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principals: Charles Wilber, III, AIA
Staff:  Architects:  3  
Interns:  1  
Technical:  3  
Administrative:  2  
Interior Design:  1  
Engineers:  1  
Marketing:  1  
Work Focus:  Commercial:  30%  
Industrial:  10%  
Religious Cultural:  50%  
Health Care:  10%  
Recent Projects: Concordia Lutheran Church, China Grove; Stallings Memorial Baptist Church, Addition, Salisbury; Preston House, Assisted Living, Charlotte; Lake Norman Medical Plaza, Phase II; Ingersoll Rand Building C, Davidson; Hearn & Crawford, DDS, Huntersville
CULLOWHEE

MAHALEY ODELL THOMPSON, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 1197
Cullowhee, NC 28723
Phone: (828) 293-0248
Fax: (828) 293-2148
E-mail: motarch@aol.com

Established: 1998

Firm Principals: Mahaley Odell Thompson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Residential: 70%
- Multi-Family: 5%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 3%
- Religious Cultural: 2%

Recent Projects: Krizak Residence, Whittier; Hooper House Rehabilitation, Sylva; Smoky Mountain Country Club Clubhouse, Whittier; Ellis Residence, Bryson City; Ligon Residence, Sylva; Stanberry Residence, Sylva

THE LAWRENCE GROUP ARCHITECTS
108 S. Main Street, Ste. B
PO. Box 1742
Davidson, NC 28036
Phone: (704) 896-1896
Fax: (704) 896-1896
E-mail: Dave.Malushizky@thelawrencegroup.com
Web: www.thelawrencegroup.com

Established: 1983

Firm Principals: David P. Malushizky, AIA
L. Brunson Russum, Jr, AIA
Satellite Office: St. Louis, New York, Austin, Denver

Staff: Architects: 2
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Other: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 5%
- Residential: 5%
- Multi-Family: 5%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 25%
- Recreational: 25%
- Mixed Use: 5%
- Health Care: 5%
- Other: 25%

Recent Projects: The Lowe's YMCA, Mooresville; Davidson Housing Coalition Creekside Corner Mixed-use Development, Davidson; The Belmont Mill Loft Condo's, Belmont; Morristown Hamblin Hospital N.I.C.U. Renovations, Morristown, TN; Hill Top Glenn Maury Park Master Plan, Buena Vista, VA; Southside Development Initiative, Downtown Hendersonville

DAVISON

BURGESS DESIGN STUDIO
126 S. Main Street, Ste. 2-A
PO. Box 1194
Davidson, NC 28036
Phone: (704) 895-8110
Fax: (704) 895-8113
E-mail: john@burgessdesignstudio.com

Established: 1995

Firm Principals: John R. Burgess, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 40%
- Industrial: 5%
- Residential: 5%
- Educational: 20%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 30%

Recent Projects: Devirgillis Medical Clinic; Cheap Joes Warehouse Addition; Solar / Energy Consulting; Mauldin Residence; Downey Residence @ Lot 115; Downey Residence @ Lot 1049

THE RdM DESIGN GROUP PA
709 Northeast Drive, Ste. 20
PO. Box 1029
Davidson, NC 28036
Phone: (704) 987-9727
Fax: (704) 987-9722
E-mail: rdmgroup@rdmgroup.net
Web: www.rdmgroup.net

Established: 1989

Firm Principals: Richard D. Mack, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
- Interns: 3
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Industrial: 4%
- Residential: 4%
- Religious Cultural: 3%
- Recreational: 15%
- Health Care: 50%
- Government: 7%
- Interiors: 3%
- Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Ovens Auditorium Additions & Renovations, Charlotte; Cricket Arena Hospitality Suites, Charlotte; Blue Ridge Medical Building, Boone; Plemmons Student Union Renovations, Appalachian State University, Boone; Sardis Oaks Nursing Home Master Plan, Carolinas Medical Center, Charlotte; IRSL Soccer Complex, Mooresville

DEEP GAP

DON WOODRUFF, AIA, PA
240 Wildcat Road
Deep Gap, NC 28618
Phone: (828) 264-1373
Fax: (828) 265-4895
E-mail: dgwarchitect@charter.net

Established: 1996

Firm Principals: Don Woodruff, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Residential: 75%
- Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Devirgillis Medical Clinic; Cheap Joes Warehouse Addition; Solar / Energy Consulting; Mauldin Residence; Downey Residence @ Lot 115; Downey Residence @ Lot 1049

DUCK

ALEXANDER M. ENGART AIA
Box 8154 Duck Station #5 Winks Square
Duck, NC 27949

Established: 1991

Firm Principals: Alexander M. Engart, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 95%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%

Recent Projects: Waterfront Residences and Additions in North Carolina & Virginia

DURHAM

BARBER ARCHITECTS
3622 Lykcan Parkway, Ste. 4002
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 490-8977
Fax: (919) 490-8978
E-mail: Tbarber@mindspring.com

Established: 1987

Firm Principals: S. Timothy Barber, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 60%
- Multi-Family: 15%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
- Religious Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: Rudino's at North Pointe, Durham; Redemption Ministries Regional Meeting Facility, Prince George, VA; Fraternity House Renovation on Fraternity Court, Chapel Hill; Horton Road FWB Church Multipurpose Building and Daycare, Durham; Watkins Trucking Terminal, Raleigh
BELK ARCHITECTURE
735 Ninth Street
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 286-2575
Fax: (919) 286-1906
E-mail: eddie@belkarchitecture.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principals: G. Edwin Belk, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 4
       Technical: 1
       Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
            Residential: 5%
            Educational: 5%
            Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 85%
            Consulting: 5%

BIZIOS ARCHITECT
1502 West 54, Ste. 602
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 490-3733
Fax: (919) 490-3763
E-mail: office@bizios.com
Web: www.bizios.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Georgia Bizios, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 2
       Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
            Residential: 80%
            Consulting: 10%
Recent Projects: Residential Projects: New construction, additions, renovations; Recent projects in the Triangle area range in size from 700 to 4,000 sq. ft.; Research & Development of Design Guidelines for Communities, Institutions and Businesses; Experience in energy-conscious design & additions/renovations in Historic Districts

BROOKWELL ASSOCIATES, INC.
1911 Hillandale Road, Ste. 1050
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 383-2426
Fax: (919) 383-1145
E-mail: sam@brockwell.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: Samuel Brockwell, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Ernest Bessent, AIA,
Sterling Brockwell, Jr., PE
Staff: Architects: 3
       Interns: 1
       Technical: 2
       Administrative: 1
       Engineers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
            Industrial: 10%
            Residential: 15%
            Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
            Religious Cultural: 10%
            Health Care: 35%
Recent Projects: Duke University, Amherst Tennis Stadium; Duke University, Undergraduate Admissions Addition; Duke University, Smith Warehouse, FMD Renovations; Hock Plaza; Durham Academy, Lower School Performance Center & Lower School Gym; Temple Baptist Church

ROBERT WINSTON CARR ARCHITECTS, INC.
111 Corcoran Street, 17th Floor (27701)
PO. Box 1692
Durham, NC 27702
Phone: (919) 682-0075
Fax: (919) 688-6308
E-mail: rwc.architects@gte.net
Established: 1926 (as George Watts Carr)
Firm Principals: Robert Winston Carr, AIA
Edgar Toms Carr, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
       Technical: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Landscape Designers: 1
       Other: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 25%
            Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
            Religious Cultural: 10%
            Recreational: 5%
            Government: 50%
Recent Projects: Durham Area Transit Authority, Operations, Maintenance & Administrative Facility, Durham; Veterans Administration Mixed-use Facility, Durham; Dunes Club, Atlantic Beach; Duke University, Richard White Lecture Hall, Durham; St. Phillips Episcopal Church, Parrish Hall and Courtyard, Durham; Camp School, Durham; Kitchen & Dining Hall, Arapahoe

ELLEN CASSILLY ARCHITECT, INC.
600 Foster Street
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 530-1149
Fax: (919) 530-1718
E-mail: Ellen cassilly@earthlink.net
Web: www.ellen cassilly architect.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Ellen Crozet Cassilly, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 1
       Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
            Residential: 25%
            Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 25%
            Institutional: 25%
Recent Projects: Durham Center for Senior Life, Durham; Durham; Four Transit Stops for the TTA, Triangle area; Hamilton Hill Jewelry, Durham; Fowler's Gourmet Food & Wine, Durham; Poland/DeFeo House, Relocation, Renovations and Addition, Mebane; Currin Homestead Renovation & Addition, Oxford

DTW ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.
2400 Broad Street, Ste. 2 (27704-3006)
P.O. Box 3636
Durham, NC 27702-3636
Phone: (919) 317-4020
Fax: (919) 317-4023
E-mail: dtwarch.com@verizon.net
Web: www.dtwarch.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principals: John F. Thompson, AIA
                  Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA
                  R. Lindsey Bute, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Frank A. DePasquale, AIA
                      Emeritus
Staff: Architects: 4
       Interns: 4
       Technical: 3
       Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 3%
            Residential: 2%
            Educational: 58%
            Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
            Religious Cultural: 5%
            Recreational: 2%
            Health Care: 3%
            Institutional: 22%
Recent Projects: Cary Elementary School Additions & Renovations, Wake Co. Public Schools; Carrington Middle School Additions & Renovations, Durham Public Schools; Judicial Building Annex, Durham County Court; Community Shelter for H.O.P.E., Durham County; Carol Woods Retirement Community Additions & Renovations, Chapel Hill; Self-Help Office Building Additions & Renovations, Durham
**FIRM LISTINGS**

**DUDA/PAINE ARCHITECTS, LLP**
The Power House, 300 Fuller Street
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 688-5133
Fax: (919) 682-3347
E-mail: info@dudapaine.com
Web: www.dudapaine.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principals:
- Turan Duda, AIA
- Jeffrey Paine, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: David L. Davis, AIA; John Scott Shell, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 5
- Interns: 12
- Administrative: 4

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 50%
- Educational: 20%
- Religious Cultural: 5%
- Mixed Use: 5%
- Health Care: 10%
- Institutional: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Pier 1 Headquarters, Ft. Worth, TX
- Albert Eye Research Institute, Duke Medical Center, Durham; Congress at Fourth Office Tower, Austin, TX
- Perkins Library Pavilion, Duke University, Durham; Cox Corporate Headquarters, Atlanta, GA

**J. SCOTT HARMON, ARCHITECT**
3802 Old Chapel Hill Road
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (908) 501-5208
Fax: (800) 501-5209
E-mail: scott@scottharmon.com
Web: www.scottharmon.com

Established: 2000

Firm Principals:
- J. Scott Harmon, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Residential: 70%
- Multi-Family: 15%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 15%

Recent Projects:
- 921 Holit Drive Renovation, Raleigh
- 118 W. Parrish St. Renovation, Durham; 2118 Woodrow St. Renovation, Durham

**SAMUEL C. HODGES JR., AIA**
1013 Englewood Avenue (27701)
P.O. Box 627
Durham, NC 27702
Phone: (919) 682-0379
Fax: (919) 682-0370
E-mail: schodgesjr@aol.com

Established: 1967

Firm Principals:
- Samuel C. Hodges, Jr., AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 5

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 30%
- Residential: 30%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 30%
- Mixed Use: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Clement Baptist Church, Roxboro;
- Concord United Methodist Church, Roxboro;
- Owens Corning Office building, Roxboro;
- Take-out Restaurant, Southeast Food Systems, Inc., Durham;
- Triangle Shrine Club, Durham;
- Royster Residence, Lake Gaston

**HOKE/NEW VISION ARCHITECTS, INC**
2726 Croasdaile Drive, Ste. 201
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 383-7426
Fax: (919) 383-9022
E-mail: tmhoke@mindspring.com

Established: 1989

Firm Principals:
- Timothy C. Hoke, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 30%
- Multi-Family: 15%
- Educational: 15%
- Religious Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Peabody Hall Renovation, UNC Chapel Hill;
- Brodie Duke Annex, Historic Renovations, Durham;
- Woodstone Apartments, Durham

**ISLEY HAWKINS, INC.**
3001 Academy Road, Ste. 130
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 486-7417
Fax: (919) 419-0970
E-mail: nathan@isleyhawkins.com
Web: www.isleyhawkins.com

Established: 1969

Firm Principals:
- Nathan Isley, AIA
  Max Isley, AIA, Emeritus
  J. Malcolm Hawkins, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 3
- Interns: 4
- Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Industrial: 5%
- Educational: 5%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
- Health Care: 70%

Recent Projects:
- Oncology Treatment Center, DUMC;
- PE.T. Imaging Center, DUMC;
- Tosca Restaurant; Sports Endeavors Corporate Campus;
- CT Imaging Center, DUMC;
- Ambulatory Surgery Clinic, VAMC

**W. W. KINGSBURY, ARCHITECT**
1401 Forestview Street
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 486-8150
Fax: (919) 403-1550
E-mail: wwkarch@aol.com

Established: 1987

Firm Principals:
- William W. Kingsbury, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1

Recent Projects:
- Falls Lake Building Improvements, Falls Lake Recreational Area; PACE Reading Areas, Radiology Dept., Duke Medical Center; Temporary Nurses Station, Raleigh Community Hospital

**LEHMANN MEHLER HIRST THORNTON ASSOCIATES, PA**
2805 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: (919) 544-0087
Fax: (919) 544-9399
E-mail: lmehler@lmht.com
Web: www.lmht.com

Established: 1978

Firm Principals:
- Lee N. Mehlern, AIA
- Glen R. Lehmann, AIA
- Enrique A. Hirst, AIA
- N. Ray Thornton, PE

Staff:
- Architects: 3
- Technical: 13
- Administrative: 5
- Engineers: 4

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 83%
- Interiors: 5%
- Consulting: 10%
- ADA: 2%

Recent Projects:
- Bear Rock Café Image Design, Chapel Hill;
- Charlotte and Cary locations; Topeka Steakhouse, Richmond, VA; Golden Corral Prototypes, New Sites & Remodels in 50 Locations; Damon's Restaurant, Raleigh;
- Kanki Japanese Steakhouse (plumbing, mechanical & electrical design); Paddington Station Shopping Center Additions, Raleigh

**THE FW GROUP, PA**
2530 Meridian Parkway, Ste. 300
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: (919) 806-4399
Fax: (919) 806-4301
E-mail: rtp@fwgroup.com
Web: www.fwgroup.com

Established: 1953

Firm Principals:
- Randall E. Larsen, AIA
- Stephen A. McColl, AIA
- Gary R. Lang, AIA
- William E. Foust II, AIA
- Harry D. Sherrill, Jr. AIA
- Donald R. Cash, AIA
- Barry H. Taylor, AIA

Satellite Office: Hilton Head Island, SC; Charlotte

Staff:
- Architects: 14
- Interns: 8
- Technical: 5
- Administrative: 5
- Interior Design: 1
- Marketing: 2

Work Focus:
- Educational: 40%
- Government: 20%
- Scientific: 40%

Recent Projects:
- Rankin Science Center, Appalachian State University;
- Norman J. Arnold School of Public Health, USC;
- Bioenvironmental Research Building, Colorado State University;
- Information Technology Classroom Building, Central Piedmont Comm. College;
- Lois Rhanie West Health & Physical Education Center, Winthrop University; Transit Corridor at Charlotte Convention Center, Charlotte
KARL R. MRZOEK, AIA
3812 Darby Road
Durham, NC 27707-5005
Phone: (919) 489-5658
Fax: (919) 403-0352
E-mail: krmrozek@mindspring.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principals: Karl R. Mrzoe, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1  Administrative: 1  Other: 2
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Design & Construction of Several Homes in Chapel Hill
THE NEW SYNERGY, INC.
353 W. Main Street
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 683-2055
Fax: (919) 683-2103
E-mail: tsyn@thenewsynergy.com
Web: www.thenewsynergy.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Patricia E. Harris, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1  Interns: 6  Technical: 2
Work Focus: Multi-Family: 30%  Educational: 50%  Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 20%  Government: 5%  Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Durham Technical Community College, Collins Bldg.; NC Central University, Graduate Affairs Med. Center; Sullivan Drive Shops, Phase II, NCSU; Provost Office Renovation, Elon University; Beef Education Unit, NCSU; New Hope Court Office Condominiums, Durham
SHAW/DAVIS ARCHITECTS, RA.
114 Cricket Ground
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 492-0528
Fax: (919) 490-0610
E-mail: keith@shawdavis.com
Web: www.shawdavis.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Keith R. Shaw, AIA  Kevin S. Davis, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2  Administrative: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%  Residential: 90%
Recent Projects: Henville Shannon Residence; Kupec Residence; Smith Residence; Kent Residence; Kumar Residence; Preserve at Jordan Lake Golf Course Clubhouse & Recreation Center
ROBERT L. TROTTER ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING
2431 Bonnie Brae Road
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: (919) 596-5151
Fax: (919) 596-5131
E-mail: thoroughton@lrarchitects.com
Web: www.lrarchitects.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: Robert L. Trotter, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1  Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%  Residential: 30%  Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 25%
Recent Projects: Tool & Party Rental Facility, Complete Rehabilitation; New Single Family Residences; Commercial Buildings; Bed & Breakfast Addition & Renovation
FIRM LISTINGS

THE OBISDIAN GROUP
218 Hay Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 221-2724
Fax: (910) 221-2729
E-mail: kmartin53@aol.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: Kenneth Martin, AIA
Leon Bridges, FAIA
William Davis, Jr., AIA
Satellite Office: Baltimore; New York, Holly Springs
Staff: Architects: 3
Interiors: 3
Technical: 3
Administrative: 3
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Educational: 15%
Religious Cultural: 60%
Interiors: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Recent Projects: Greater First Baptist-Cedar Creek Church, Cedar Creek; First Baptist Church, Raleigh; NCSU ADA Renovations, Raleigh; Microlab Inn and Suites, Carolina Beach; Chester Middle School Renovation, Chester, SC; First Baptist Church, Moore Street, Fayetteville

SHULLER FERRIS LINDSTROM + ASSOCIATES
214 Burgess Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 484-4899
Fax: (910) 484-1466
E-mail: fayetteville@sfla-architects.com
Web: www.sfla-architects.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principals: Robert N. Shuller, AIA
Robert W. Ferris, AIA, REFP
Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Chris Kuenzel, AIA; William Beutel, AIA; Leslie Harris, AIA; K.C. Underwood, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Interiors: 2
Technical: 5
Administrative: 4
Interior Design: 1
Other: 12
Work Focus: Commercial: 3%
Multi-Family: 7%
Educational: 76%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 1%
Religious Cultural: 3%
Recreational: 1%
Health Care: 1%
Government: 2%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 3%
Recent Projects: Jack Britt High School, Cumberland County Schools; Overhills High School, Harnett County Schools; Gray's Creek High School, Cumberland County Schools; Fayetteville State University; University Place Apartments; Virtual Learning College, Fayetteville Technical Community College; Robert C. Williams Business Center, Fayetteville

FLAT ROCK
BROCK ARMS
PO. Box 572
Flat Rock, NC 28731
Phone: (828) 693-4621
Established: 1967
Firm Principals: Brock Arms, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 5%
Educational: 5%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 5%
Recent Projects: Residences, Tryon, Flat Rock, Hendersonville, Spartanburg, SC

STUART STEPP JR. AIA, ARCHITECT
2700E Greenville Hwy.
Flat Rock, NC 28731
Phone: (828) 696-4000
Fax: (828) 696-4933
E-mail: stuartjaia@aol.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Gene Stuart Stepp Jr. AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 20%
Multi-Family: 5%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Mixed Use: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 15%
Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects: Bat Cave Baptist Church, Henderson County; Antioch Baptist Church, Haywood County; Branch Bank Facility, Macon Bank, Cashiers; Pisgah Labs, Pisgah Forest; Apple Tree Honda Image Upfit, Fletcher; City Operations Center, Hendersonville

FUQUAY VARINA
CHAD F. CHANDLER ARCHITECT, PA
5106 Damask Court
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
Phone: (919) 557-7109
Fax: (919) 557-4324
E-mail: cfchandler@mindspring.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Chad F. Chandler, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 50%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 25%
Recent Projects: Hair's Electrical Contractor's Building, Fuquay-Varina; O'Dowd's Residence, Fuquay-Varina; Westerholm's Residence, Granville County; Pacos FlexSpace Building, Holly Springs; Williams' Residence, Johnston County; Whitmire's Residence, Addition and Alterations, Wake County

SMITH ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING
1000 N. Main Street, Ste. 100
Fuquay Varina, NC 27526
Phone: (919) 557-1580
Fax: (919) 557-1581
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: Ralph E. Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Multi-Family: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Fuquay Plaza Offices, Fuquay Varina; Comfort Inn, Fuquay Varina; Manchester Apartments, Fuquay Varina; Springs Café, Fuquay Varina; Memorial Baptist Church Addition, Bue's Creek; First Federal Savings & Loan, Fuquay Varina

GARNER
H.S. ANNIS, ARCHITECT, AIA
155 US 70 West
Garnet, NC 27529
Phone: (919) 772-5565
Fax: (919) 779-2308
E-mail: hsannis@bellsouth.net
Established: 1983
Firm Principals: Harold Annis, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Educational: 30%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Government: 30%
Recent Projects: Automotive & Heavy Equipment Technology Center, Wake Tech Community College; New Maintenance Bldg, Dobbs Youth Development Center, Kinston; The Tarheel Electric Membership Assoc. new facility, Raleigh; North State Bank, Garner; Industrial Packaging Group new facility, Youngsville; Flex Space Lot A & B 540 Park, Raleigh

2003 North Carolina Architecture
GASTONIA

CARPENTER ARCHITECTURE
209 W. Second Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28052
Phone: (704) 864-4445
Fax: (704) 864-4445
E-mail: Hdciaia@ctc.net

Established: 1996
Firm Principals: H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Industrial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Religious Cultural: 25%
Government: 10%

Recent Projects: Highland School of Technology, Gym & Cafeteria Addition; Highland School of Technology, BV and Room Addition; Fairview Baptist Church, Gastonia, NC; Heritage Encon Office & Warehouse; Renovation to Offices on York Street, Gastonia; Gastian No. 7 Convenience Store

GOLDSBORO

PARTIN & HOBS ARCHITECTS, PA.
401 N. Herman Street
PO. Box 261
Goldsboro, NC 27533
Phone: (919) 735-5339
Fax: (919) 735-5340
E-mail: office@pharch.com

Established: 1982
Firm Principals: Grimsley T. Hobbs, AIA
Gary W. Partin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Educational: 15%
Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Recreational: 10%
Health Care: 15%

Recent Projects: Highland School of Technology, Gym & Cafeteria Addition; Highland School of Technology, BV and Room Addition; Fairview Baptist Church, Gastonia, NC; Heritage Encon Office & Warehouse; Renovation to Offices on York Street, Gastonia; Gastian No. 7 Convenience Store

GREENSBORO

ARCVISION STUDIOS, PC
5509 B West Friendly Avenue, Ste. 302
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 855-3210
Fax: (336) 855-3250
E-mail: ctheisen@trladrr.com

Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Charles E. Theisen, AIA
H. Keith Hubbard, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 15%
Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Recreational: 10%
Health Care: 10%

Recent Projects: The Fresh Market, Gourmet Food Stores, Alabama & Tennessee; Frank S. Farley Travel Plaza, New Restaurant & Rest Stop Facility, Atlantic City Expressway, NJ; Villa Rosa's Italian Restaurant, Greensboro; Mainstay Suites Hotel, Wilmington; Ashe Partnership for Children & Ashe Parks & Recreation Dept.; Renovation of Ashe Cty High School, Jefferson; Ebenezer Gardens Christian Children's Home, Children's Group Home & Volunteer Ctr., Wilkesboro

BELL ARCHITECTURE
P. O. Box 39264
Greensboro, NC 27438
Phone: (336) 288-1892
Fax: (336) 288-2038
E-mail: ken@bellarchitecture.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Kenneth A. Bell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Multi-Family: 100%

Recent Projects: TBI Group Home, Clemmons; Circle Drive Group Home, Mt. Pleasent; Louise Smith Group Home, Sophia; Carolina Farms, Albemarle; University Court Apartments, Winston-Salem; PCGH Senior Adult Apartments, Roxboro

BRADLEY & BALL ARCHITECTS
5509 B West Friendly Ave., Ste. 204
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 294-5052
Fax: (336) 294-5054
E-mail: eric@bradleyball.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Eric A. Bradley, AIA
Richard T. Ball, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family: 15%
Educational: 10%
Religious Cultural: 25%

Recent Projects: Shoppes at Wendover Village; Furnitureland South Showroom; Coldwell Banker Office; Westover Church Worship Center Addition; Oak Ridge Commons Retail Center; New Garden Friends School

CALLOWAY JOHNSON MOORE & WEST, PA.
200 S. Elm Street, Ste. 101
Greensboro, NC 27401-2661
Phone: (336) 272-4615
Fax: (336) 274-8816
E-mail: asykes@cjmwww.com
Web: www.cjmwww.com

Established: 1999
Firm Principals: J. Andrew Sykes, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 15%
Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 15%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Institutional: 25%

Recent Projects: Greensboro Dey School, Linda Sloan Theatre; Triad Stage Theatre, Adaptive Re-use, Greensboro; Syngenta Lab and Office Renovations, Greensboro; UNCG, Humanities and Research Building

North Carolina Architecture | 89
2003

FIRM LISTINGS

FRANK R. CHENEY, AIA
1856 Pembroke Road, Ste. 6
Greensboro, NC 27408
Phone: (336) 272-8686
Fax: (336) 272-8696
E-mail: frcheney@bellsouth.net

Established: 1989

Firm Principals: Frank Cheney, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Residential: 30%
Educational: 30%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: Canterbury School Lower School; Headquarters for Beacon Management; Bostic Brothers Construction Headquarters; Jefferson Pilot, Piedmont Agency New Office; Willow Oaks Farm New Residence and Support Buildings

ALFRED C. DAVIS - ARCHITECT
3409 W. Wendover Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27407
Phone: (336) 294-1834
Fax: (336) 294-1834

Established: 1964

Firm Principals: Alfred C. Davis, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 0%

EFIRD - GWINN, ARCHITECTS, PA
200 S. Elm Street, Ste. 401
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 273-0083
Fax: (336) 574-1916
E-mail: jody@efird-gwinn.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Jody Efird, AIA
Bill Gwinn, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Hugh E. Sulphin, Jr., AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Educational: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Christ United Methodist Church Addition, Greensboro; Southern States Nissan, Apex; Southern States Volkswagen Renovation, Durham; South Piedmont Community College Renovation, Wadesboro; Dental Facility, Greensboro; Hunter Hills Friends School, Greensboro

CLINTON E. GRAVELY, AIA, ARCHITECT AND ASSOCIATES
500 Banner Avenue, Ste. B, Gravely Building
Greensboro, NC 27401-4303
Phone: (336) 275-6180
Fax: (336) 275-9865
E-mail: cgravely@bellsouth.net

Established: 1967

Firm Principals: Clinton E. Gravely, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 5
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2
Landscape Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 1%
Residential: 1%
Multi-Family: 25%
Educational: 50%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 2%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Government: 1%

Recent Projects: Life Learning Center, Israel Baptist Church, Washington, DC; Museum/Welcome Center, Town of Prineville; Oak Ridge Elementary School, Oak Ridge; Family Life Enrichment Center, Providence Baptist Church, Greensboro; International Civil Rights Museum, Greensboro; Zion Baptist Church, Hampton, VA

MARIO GRIGNI, ARCHITECT, PC
327 Air Harbor Road
Greensboro, NC 27455-9280
Phone: (336) 288-9891
Fax: (336) 288-9891
E-mail: architect@grigni.com
Web: www.grigni.com

Established: 1980

Firm Principals: Mario Grigni, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Hedgecock Place Condominiums, Greensboro; Morrison C. Crutchfield Construction Headquarters; Museum/Welcome Center, Town of Prineville; Zion Baptist Church, Hampton, VA

ROBERT A. HAHN, AIA, ARCHITECT
3601 Chance Road
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 668-0499
Fax: (336) 668-0481
E-mail: mahn1@triad.rr.com

Established: 1982

Firm Principals: Robert A. Hahn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Private Residence, 6000 sq.ft.; Summerfield; Private Residence, 4500 sq.ft., Lewinston, NC; Private Residence, 3500 sq.ft., Summerfield; Private Residence, Large Addition (historic district), Greensboro

J. HYAT R HAMMOND ASSOCIATES, INC
212 S. Elm Street, Ste. 300
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 370-8400
Fax: (336) 370-8420
E-mail: info@jhyatthammond.com
Web: www.jhyatthammond.com

Established: 1957

Firm Principals: Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA
W. A. Hammond, PE

Other AIA NC Members: Joseph Antrellia, AIA
Patrick Deaton, AIA, Charles A. Pearce, AIA,
Gary W. Smith, AIA

Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 4
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 1
Engineers: 3
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Multi-Family: 5%
Educational: 25%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Health Care: 26%

Recent Projects: Kathleen Price Bryan Family YMCA; Stanly Community College, Crutchfield Campus; Moses Cone Health System Uptifts; Southern Branch Library, City of Greensboro; Central Carolina Community College; Davidson County Community College – Gee and Kirk Building Renovations & Additions

CHARLES M. HILL, AIA
1510 Battleground Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27408
Phone: (336) 239-0153
Fax: (509) 682-4260
E-mail: cmhaila@aol.com

Established: 1987

Firm Principals: Charles M. Hill, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 40%
Multi-Family: 60%

Recent Projects: Hedgecock Place Condominiums, Davidson County; Preston Village Townhomes, Burlington; Bromley Park Apts., Winston-Salem; Village at Stonemill Townhomes, Lynchburg, VA; Ardmore Crest Apts., Winston-Salem; Amesbury Apts., Greensboro

90 | North Carolina Architecture
MACRAE-JOYCE ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, PC.
3608 W. Friendly Avenue, Ste. 108
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 378-6060
Fax: (336) 378-1313
E-mail: jmacreae@macraejoyce.com
Established: 1968
Firm Principals:
- John S. MacRae III, AIA
- Archer T. Joyce, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Industrial: 10%
- Multi-Family: 15%
- Educational: 15%
- Religious Cultural: 20%
- Recreational: 10%
- Government: 20%
Recent Projects:
- Phillips Chapel, Canterbury School, Greensboro; Office for NC Dept. of Motor Vehicles, Greensboro; Bus Manufacturing Facility for Thomas Dennis Company, Greensboro; Multi-use Facility for Trinity Church, Greensboro; Branch Bank, Carolina Bank, Greensboro; IIM Townhomes, Town of Elon

MARTIAL DESIGN, PA., ARCHITECTURE
1517 N. Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27403
Phone: (336) 272-0784
Fax: (336) 272-0792
E-mail: marshalldesign@prodigy.net
Established: 1974
Firm Principals:
- Michael G. Marshall, AIA, NCARB
- Staci Brindley, AIA
- David L. Carroll, AIA
- Michael H. Gray, AIA
- Abigail M. Willams, AIA
- Amanda R. Heaton, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 80%
- Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
- New Facilities for Rice Toyota

ERIC M. MORRISON, PA., ARCHITECTURE
507 Heritage Place
Greensboro, NC 27405
Phone: (336) 273-9828
Fax: (336) 273-9946
E-mail: emorrison@bellsouth.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals:
- Eric Morrison, AIA
- Michael G. Marshall, AIA, NCARB
- Kenneth C. Mayer, Jr., AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 35%
- Residential: 5%
- Religious Cultural: 60%
Recent Projects:
- New Lebanon Church Family Life Center; Pharmacare Corporate Offices & Printing Facility; Martin Marietta Aggregates Employee/Lab Building; Martin Marietta Aggregates Shop Building; Iglesia Nueva Vida Education/Fellowship Building; Christ the King Catholic Church Family Life Center

MOSER MAYER PHOENIX ASSOCIATES, PA.
328 E. Market Street, Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 373-9800
Fax: (336) 373-0077
E-mail: ken@mmpa.com
Web: www.mmpa.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals:
- William D. Moser, Jr., AIA
- Kenneth C. Mayer, Jr., AIA
- Thomas H. Phoenix, PE
Other AIA NC Members:
- J. Alan Cox, AIA; Christopher G. Dull, AIA; B. Steve Auman, AIA; Sherrin Ata, AIA; Christine Spendift, AIA; Roger Layman, AIA
Satellite Office: Charlotte
Staff:
- Architects: 12
- Interns: 2
- Technical: 13
- Administrative: 6
- Interior Design: 4
- Landscape Designers: 9
- Marketing: 2
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Industrial: 10%
- Educational: 20%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 15%
- Recreational: 10%
- Health Care: 20%
- Government: 15%
Recent Projects:
- Minor League Baseball Park, Greensboro; Water Resource Operations Center, Greensboro; Annie Penn Skilled Nursing Center, Reidsville; Charlotte Douglas International Airport, Restaurant/Retail, Charlotte; Guilford Technical Community College Training Educational Center, Greensboro; UNC Wilmington Student Center, Wilmington

CARL MYATT, ARCHITECT
1111 W. Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 274-3554
Fax: (336) 379-7657
E-mail: cmyatt3363@aol.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principals:
- Carl Myatt, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Residential: 20%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
- Religious Cultural: 30%
- Health Care: 30%
Recent Projects:
- Humane Society of Guilford County; University Animal Hospital of Greensboro; Dr. Walter Shepard Residence, Eden; Columbarium for First Baptist Church, Greensboro; Guilford Orthopaedic & Sports Medicine; Maury Office Building, Greensboro
FIRM LISTINGS

PRICE NEWMAN PAYNE, PA
507 N. Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 378-1812
Fax: (336) 378-1460
E-mail: info@price-newman-payne.com
Web: www.price-newman-payne.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Talmage R. Payne, AIA, NCARB
Steven C. Price, AIA
Michael D. Newman, FAIA
Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA
Tracy E. Pratt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 25%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 15%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Government: 15%
Recent Projects: Lawndale Baptist Church: Sanctuary Addition, Greensboro; First Baptist Church of Summerfield: Family Life Center Addition, Summerfield; Governor's Court: Downtown Condominium Complex, Greensboro; School of Government Renovations & Additions, UNC Chapel Hill; Seager Place, 40 Apartments; Hamlet at Blakey, 22 Apartments & Garages (Elderly); Prestige Auto Spa Car Wash

STEC & COMPANY, PA.
405 Battleground Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 275-5371
Fax: (336) 273-0952
E-mail: steccandcompany@cs.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: John Stec, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 70%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Villas at Willow Oaks, 40 Apartments & Community Building (Elderly); Spring Brook Sr Villas, 42 Apartments (Elderly); Bur-Mil Barn Office Conversion for NC Wildlife Habitat Foundation; Seager Place, 40 Apartments; Hamlet at Blakey, 22 Apartments & Garages (Elderly); Prestige Auto Spa Car Wash

SMITH ARCHITECTURE, PA.
102 Paisley Street, Ste. 100
Greensboro, NC 27401-2132
Phone: (336) 272-5656
Fax: (336) 272-5659
E-mail: smitharc@earthlink.net
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: C. Wayne Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Industrial: 20%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Mannington Mills, Phase II; Greensboro Moose Lodge #685; Circle of Friends Enrichment Center; Townes Residence; Windermere Condominiums

TFF ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LLP
100 N. Greene Street, Ste. 101
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 273-0101
Fax: (336) 273-0141
Web: www.tffarchitects.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Walton R. Teague, AIA
Virginia S. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
Steve L. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 35%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Health Care: 15%
Government: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Recent Projects: Greensboro Branch Library, Greensboro; Summit Credit Union, Greensboro; Canterbury School, Greensboro; Recreation Support Building, UNC Greensboro; Triangle Lake Drive Elementary School, High Point; Hairston Middle School & Falkner Elementary School, Greensboro

TMA ARCHITECT, PA.
P.O. Box 39355
Greensboro, NC 27438
Phone: (336) 282-7171
Fax: (336) 282-7672
E-mail: tma@triad.rr.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Thomas Moreau, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Government: 40%
Recent Projects: Police District Three Station, Greensboro; Abu Oriental Rugs Showroom, High Point; Town Hall Renovations, Jamestown; Spec. Office Buildings, Lubbock, TX; Fire Station #3, Greensboro; Guilford College Fire Station, Greensboro

TRIAD DESIGN GROUP
4807 - C Koger Blvd.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Phone: (336) 218-8282
Fax: (336) 218-8010
E-mail: rlindsey@triad-designgroup.com
Web: www.triad-designgroup.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Mark J. Davis, PE
Thomas J. Stone
Rodney M. Lindsey, AIA
L. Allan Hill, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Jimmy O. White, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 1
Engineers: 4
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 52%
Multi-Family: 15%
Government: 14%
Recent Projects: Ford HVC Distribution Center, Mebane; The Lakes at Point West, Senior Housing, Vero Beach, FL; PART Bus Transfer Station, Greensboro; Piedmont Triad International Airport Terminal Expansion, Greensboro; Richard Childress Racing Shops, Welcome; Friendly Shopping Center, Northline Shops, Greensboro

92 | North Carolina Architecture
FIRM LISTINGS

GREENVILLE

THE EAST GROUP, PC
354 S. Evans Street
Greenville, NC 27835
Phone: (252) 758-3746
Fax: (252) 830-3954
E-mail: richard.johnson@eastgroup.com
Web: www.eastgroup.com

Established: 1975
Firm Principals: Richard Johnson, AIA
Kermit Smith, PE
Robert Adams, PE

Other AIA NC Members: Dawn King, AIA

Work Focus:
Architectural: 10%
Industrial: 50%
Educational: 5%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 10%
Institutional: 10%

Recent Projects: Pitt County Courthouse Addition & Renovation, Greenville; Del Laboratories Expansion, Wilmington; Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Southport; American Cancer Society's McConnell Raab Hope Lodge, Greenville; East Carolina University Student Health Center, Greenville

Established: 1984
Firm Principals: James G. Hite, AIA
Bruce T. Carroll, PE.

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 5
Administrative: 3
Interior Design: 1
Engineers: 2
Other: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 1%
Industrial: 1%
Educational: 90%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Health Care: 2%
Institutional: 1%

Recent Projects: West Johnston High School, Cleveland; South Central High School, Greenville; Greenville Convention Center, Greenville; Benson Middle School, Benson; Bridgeton Elementary School, Bridgeton; Havelock Elementary School, Havelock

HYPE ASSOCIATES, PC
2600 Meridian Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
Phone: (252) 757-0333
Fax: (252) 757-1330
E-mail: jgh@hiteassoc.com
Web: www.hiteassoc.com

Established: 1984
Firm Principals: James G. Hite, AIA
Bruce T. Carroll, PE.

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 5
Administrative: 3
Interior Design: 1
Engineers: 2
Other: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 1%
Industrial: 1%
Educational: 90%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Health Care: 2%
Institutional: 1%

Recent Projects: West Johnston High School, Cleveland; South Central High School, Greenville; Greenville Convention Center, Greenville; Benson Middle School, Benson; Bridgeton Elementary School, Bridgeton; Havelock Elementary School, Havelock

HTE ASSOCIATES, PC
2600 Meridian Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
Phone: (252) 757-0333
Fax: (252) 757-1330
E-mail: jgh@hiteassoc.com
Web: www.hiteassoc.com

Established: 1984
Firm Principals: James G. Hite, AIA
Bruce T. Carroll, PE.

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 5
Administrative: 3
Interior Design: 1
Engineers: 2
Other: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 1%
Industrial: 1%
Educational: 90%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Health Care: 2%
Institutional: 1%

Recent Projects: West Johnston High School, Cleveland; South Central High School, Greenville; Greenville Convention Center, Greenville; Benson Middle School, Benson; Bridgeton Elementary School, Bridgeton; Havelock Elementary School, Havelock

KNOFSKY DESIGN, PLLC
#150 740 Greenville Blvd., Ste. 400
Greenville, NC 27858
Phone: (252) 916-9777
Fax: (252) 321-6026
E-mail: rknofsky@earthlink.net

Established: 2003
Firm Principals: Randi S. Knofsky, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Multi-Family: 5%
Educational: 50%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Health Care: 20%
Institutional: 5%

Recent Projects: Creative Design Group; Kinston Community Health Center; Snow Hill Medical Center; Hollywood Presbyterian Church; Michael's Bookshop

HAMPSTEAD

MICHAEL R. MCLEOD, ARCHITECT, PA
13A Hampstead Village
Hampstead, NC 28443
Phone: (910) 270-9778
Fax: (910) 270-9461
E-mail: mmcmleod@bellsouth.net
Web: www.mcleodarchitect.com

Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Michael R. McLeod, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 40%
Religious Cultural: 60%

Recent Projects: Apex, Holly Springs Wards & Stake, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; Wilmington Municipal Golf Clubhouse Renovation; Allen Residence, Clarksville, VA; Zebulon Ward Addition, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; Rockingham Ward Addition, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Binzenieks Residence Lexington, VA
FIRM LISTINGS

HARRISBURG

MILLIGAN ARCHITECTURE, INC
109 Plaza Drive
P.O. Box 403
Harrisburg, NC 28075-0403
Phone: (704) 455-5581
Fax: (704) 455-1688
E-mail: billmilligan@ctc.net

Established: 1985
Firm Principals: William E. Milligan, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 40%
- Educational: 10%
- Religious Cultural: 30%
- Health Care: 10%
- Government: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Established: 1985
- Firm Principals: William E. Milligan, AIA
- Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
- Work Focus:
  - Commercial: 40%
  - Educational: 10%
  - Religious Cultural: 30%
  - Health Care: 10%
  - Government: 10%

HENDERSON

JAMES M. STEVENSON, AIA
202 Watson Drive
Henderson, NC 27536-4854
Phone: (252) 492-5330
Fax: (252) 493-5330
E-mail: jamacson@earthlink.net

Established: 1976
Firm Principals: James M. Stevenson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Residential: 60%
- Religious Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects:
- Established: 1976
- Firm Principals: James M. Stevenson, AIA
- Staff: Architects: 1
- Work Focus:
  - Commercial: 10%
  - Residential: 60%
  - Religious Cultural: 30%

HENDERSONVILLE

LISA C. DUFFY, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 1113
Hendersonville, NC 28792
Phone: (828) 692-4550
Fax: (828) 698-4577
E-mail: klg@kengaylord.com
Web: www.kengaylord.com

Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Lisa C. Duffy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Residential: 10%
- Multi-Family: 10%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
- Religious Cultural: 5%
- Mixed Use: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Established: 1990
- Firm Principals: Lisa C. Duffy, AIA
- Staff: Architects: 1
- Work Focus:
  - Commercial: 15%
  - Residential: 10%
  - Multi-Family: 10%
  - Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
  - Religious Cultural: 5%
  - Mixed Use: 5%

KEN GAYLORD ARCHITECTS
109 S. Main Street
Hendersonville, NC 28792-5083
Phone: (828) 692-4550
Fax: (828) 698-4577
E-mail: klg@kengaylord.com
Web: www.kengaylord.com

Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Kenneth J. Gaylord, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 5%
- Residential: 90%
- Multi-Family: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Established: 1990
- Firm Principals: Kenneth J. Gaylord, AIA
- Staff: Architects: 1
- Work Focus:
  - Commercial: 5%
  - Residential: 90%
  - Multi-Family: 5%

WILSON ARCHITECTS
215 Pheasant Run
Hendersonville, NC 28739
Phone: (828) 693-1983
Fax: (828) 693-1883
E-mail: dpwilsonaia@mchsi.com
Web: www.carolinamountaincedarhomes.com

Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Donald D Wilson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Residential: 85%
- Consulting: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Established: 1997
- Firm Principals: Donald D Wilson, AIA
- Staff: Architects: 1
- Work Focus:
  - Commercial: 10%
  - Residential: 85%
  - Consulting: 5%
HICKORY

ABEE ARCHITECT, PA
260 First Avenue, NW, Ste. 200
Hickory, NC 28601-2008
Phone: (828) 322-1274
Fax: (828) 322-7356
E-mail: abeearchitectpa@earthlink.net
Web: www.abeearchitect.com
Established: 1935
Firm Principals: Dallas C. Abbee, Jr., AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family: 10%
Religious Cultural: 50%
Health Care: 15%
Institutional: 15%
Recent Projects: Blumenthal Jewish Home & Rehabilitation Center, new building; Adult Life Programs of Catawba County, new building; St. Stephens Lutheran Church, Alterations & Additions; Michelangelo Italian Restaurant, Upfit Building for New Rest.; Saunders Commercial Building, new building

CBSA ARCHITECTS, INC
226 Second Street NW
P.O. Box 1239
Hickory, NC 28603
Phone: (828) 322-3403
Fax: (828) 322-1802
E-mail: sills@cbsa-architects.com
Established: 1934
Firm Principals: Ernest K. Sills, AIA
Robert L. Smith, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Donald R. Stuart, AIA; Julia Edmunds, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 3
Administrative: 3
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 3%
Educational: 41%
Religious Cultural: 17%
Recreational: 12%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 7%
Recent Projects: Catawba County Schools, 2 new schools; Statesville Police Headquarters Renovations & Additions; Blue Ridge Electric Membership Corp.; City of Hickory, Fire Station #1; Institution Food House, Interior Renovations; St. Luke's United Methodist Church, New Sanctuary

JOHN K. ANDERSON, AIA
413 Cascade Drive
High Point, NC 27265
Phone: (336) 882-0163
E-mail: jandersen@prodigy.net
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: John K. Anderson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Residential: 25%
Government: 15%
Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects: Market on Green, Furniture Showroom Upfits, High Point; Law Offices for Kenneth W. McAllister, High Point; Homeyton Fire Department, Homeyton; Office Design for McNeill Communications Group, High Point; Playwright's Project Facilities Upfits, Healing Springs; Melbourne Residence, Burlington

ROBERT C. CANTER, AIA
1314 Westchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 884-4500
Fax: (336) 884-0635
E-mail: rcanter@triad.rr.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Robert C. Canter, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Industrial: 10%
Educational: 20%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Recent Projects: Wright Building Renovation, High Point; Thomasville Church of God, Thomasville; Center Point #2 Showroom, High Point; Dental Office, High Point; Office/Warehouse, High Point; Strip Shopping Center, High Point

HIGH POINT

J. MICHAEL ROBBINS, AIA
229 Trade Avenue, NW
PO. Box 3734
Hickory, NC 28603-3734
Phone: (828) 322-1274
Fax: (828) 322-3529
E-mail: jmraia@aol.com
Web: www.jmraia.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: J. Michael Robbins, AIA
Satellite Office: Greensboro (336-255-2610)
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Marriott Fairfield Inn & Suites, Boone & Cherokee; Dale Jarrett Corporate Headquarters, Hickory; Olde Hickory Brewpub, Hickory; R & N Marina, Lake Hickory; Rabbit Ridge Apartments, Cullowhee; Corinth Reformed United Church of Christ

JAMES N. SHERILL, AIA
3730 8th Street Ct. NW
Hickory NC 28601
Phone: (828) 322-9077
Established: 1958
Firm Principals: James N. Sherill, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 30%
Residential: 20%
Multi-Family: 20%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: S & W Chemical; Hickory Community Chapel

ALLRED & MERCER ARCHITECTS, INC.
1912 Candelar Drive
High Point, NC 27265
Phone: (336) 885-6033
Fax: (336) 885-6011
Established: 1968
Firm Principals: S. Aaron Allred, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
HAYES-HOWELL, PA.
113 Gatewood Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 869-3464
Fax: (336) 869-3454
E-mail: freearch@hayes-howell.com
Web: www.hayes-howell.com
Established: 1952
Firm Principals: Peter H. Freeman, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: John P. Kennett, AIA; Neil Tate, AIA
Satellite Office: Southern Pines
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Interiors: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 46%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects: Guilford Technical Community College, Entertainment Tech. Building; Guilford Technical Community College, Continuing Education Building; Carteret Community College; Holy Cross Catholic Church; Guilford Technical Community College, Furniture Hall; High Point Friends School

GARY D. HAYNES, ARCHITECT
1701 E. Main Street
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 869-2467
Fax: (336) 869-2467
Established: 1984
Firm Principals: Gary D. Haynes, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Residential: 5%
Educational: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 50%
Recent Projects: Wesleyan Education Center Gymnasium Addition, High Point; Hayworth Wesleyan Church, School/Family Life Center, High Point

W. CLAYTON MAYS, JR. ARCHITECT
1001 W. College Drive
High Point, NC 27262-3403
Phone: (336) 882-2760
E-mail: arcwcm@aol.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA Eminent
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

MERCER - TYE ARCHITECTURE, INC.
1015 Hutton Lane, Ste. 106
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 865-1200
Fax: (336) 865-1201
E-mail: gvmaira@aol.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Gregory V. Mercer, AIA Michael R. Tye, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 5%
Educational: 40%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Recreational: 15%
Institutional: 15%
Recent Projects: High Point Bank & Trust, Operations Center; High Point University, Norton Hall; Henderson Country Club; John Hampton Adams Inn; High Point University, Haworth Science Bldg.; Willow Creek Clubhouse, High Point Country Club

ROBBINS ARCHITECTURE, PA.
2640 Williard Dairy Road, Ste. 122
High Point, NC 27265
Phone: (336) 454-6753
Fax: (336) 454-6753
E-mail: gary@robbinsarchitecture.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Gary R. Robbins, AIA Michael Chewning
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family: 5%
Educational: 15%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Recent Projects: Centennial Station Dinner Theatre, High Point; J & S Cafeteria, High Point; Seventh Day Adventist Church, New Sanctuary & Educational Building, Greensboro; Florence Elementary School New Cafeteria & Kitchen, Jamestown; High Rock Internal Medicine, Lexington; Sofa Connection New Showroom, Pineville

WRIGHT ARCHITECTURE, PA.
1840 Eastchester Drive, Ste. 104
High Point, NC 27266
Phone: (336) 841-7504
Fax: (336) 841-7525
E-mail: mwright@wrightarchpa.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Mark L. Wright, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 90%
Recent Projects: New Student Center Sandhills Community College; New Education Center, Sandhills Community College; Kennedy Hall Renovation, Sandhills Community College; Moore-Strong Resident Advisor Apartment Renovation, UNC Greensboro; Dining Hall, New Finishes, UNC Greensboro; Exterior Door Replacement, Winston-Salem State University

DEWOLF ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
434 Carolina Way, Ste. 5
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
Phone: (828) 526-3923
Fax: (828) 526-9124
E-mail: darch@smnet.net
Web: www.dewolfarchitecture.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: Dennis K. DeWolf, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Residential: 79%
Religious Cultural: 2%
Consulting: 4%
Recent Projects: Oxford Residence; Britt Residence; Steward Residence; Bishop House Residence; McPhail Art Studio; Highlands Country Club & Employee Housing

PETER JEFFERSON ARCHITECT
845 Wilson Road
Highlands, NC 28741
Phone: (828) 526-5100
Fax: (828) 526-3996
E-mail: pjjeff@dnet.net
Established: 1969
Firm Principals: Peter Jefferson, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 75%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Proctor Residence, Highlands; Schilling-Black Residence, Highlands; Neff Residence, Additions & Alterations, Highlands; Cavender Residence, Additions & Alterations, Highlands

HIGHLANDS
FIRM LISTINGS

PAUL SCHMITT ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO, PLLC
206 South 3rd Street
PO. Box 1964
Highlands, NC 28741
Phone: (828) 526-0206
Fax: (828) 526-4607
E-mail: pschmitt@smnet.net
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Paul Schmitt, AIA NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Multi-Family: 80%
Recent Projects: Regions Bank

HILLSBOROUGH

JOHN C. WILLIAMS, AIA, PA
960 Corporate Drive, Ste. 101
PO. Box 1018
Hillsborough, NC 27278
Phone: (919) 732-6811
Fax: (919) 732-3027
E-mail: jcwaia@earthlink.net
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: John C. Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 30%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Recent Projects: Sutton Station, Durham; Mt. Sylvan Addition, Durham; Brasfield Flex Buildings, Durham; Heartland Restaurant, Hillsborough; Dilweg Office Building, Durham

HUNTERSVILLE

DUANY PLATER-ZYBERK & CO., INC.
13823 Cinnabar Place
Huntersville, NC 28078
Phone: (704) 948-8141
Fax: (704) 948-8144
E-mail: tom@dpz.com
Web: www.dpz.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Andres Duany, FAIA, FAIA, NCARB
Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk, FAIA, FAIA, NCARB
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas E. Low, AIA, NCARB
Satellite Office: Miami, FL; Gaithersburg, MD
Staff: Architects: 3
Work Focus: Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 15%
Mixed Use: 85%
Recent Projects: Stowe Manor Neighborhood, Belmont; Vermillion Traditional Neighborhood, Huntersville; Cheshire Mountain Village, Black Mountain; Southside Neighborhood Revitalization, Greensboro; Habersham Coastal Village, Beaufort County, SC; Willow Oaks Hope VI, Greensboro

JACKSONVILLE

EDA PA, NORTH CAROLINA
901 Hargett Street, Ste. D
Jacksonville, NC 28540
Phone: (910) 455-1620
Fax: (910) 455-1519
E-mail: edaj@EDApa.com
Web: www.EDApa.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principals: George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE
Ben Burke, PE
Lee Dixon, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Harry Seargent, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Internals: 12
Technical: 7
Administrative: 9
Engineers: 7
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 10%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 15%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Government: 15%
Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects: Jacksonville Public Services Building & Fleet Maintenance, Jacksonville; Jacksonville City Hall Renovations, Jacksonville; Jacksonville Youth Center, Jacksonville; Jacksonville Country Club, Jacksonville; Brynn Marr, Jacksonville; Infant of Prague, Jacksonville

HOLLY SPRINGS

THE OBSIDIAN GROUP
5244 Lake Edge Drive
Holly Springs, NC 27540-9181
Phone: (919) 557-5244
Fax: (919) 557-5882
E-mail: kmartin53@aol.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Kenneth Martin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 4
Technical: 2
Administrative: 3
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Religious Cultural: 30%
Government: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 15%
Consulting: 5%
Recent Projects: NCSU ADA Renovations; First Baptist Church Family Life Center, Raleigh; First Baptist Church - Moore Street Family Life Center, Fayetteville; St. Augustine's College Health & Wellness Center; Chester, SC Middle School Renovation; Microtel Hotel & Suites, Carolina Beach

HORSE SHOE

RICHARD L. WORLEY, AIA ARCHITECT
4078 Haywood Road
Horse Shoe, NC 28742
Phone: (828) 891-7369
Fax: (828) 891-5882
E-mail: rlwaia@aol.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: Richard L. Worley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 20%
Religious Cultural: 60%
Institutional: 10%
Recent Projects: Citizens Telephone Co., Brevard; Nazarene Church, Hendersonville; Anchor Baptist Church, Transylvania; Joy Outreach Church, Transylvania; Cantey Residence, Transylvania; Glen Cannon Country Club, Brevard

North Carolina Architecture | 97
JAMESTOWN

MARTIN A. SENELL, AIA
PO. Box 157
Jamestown, NC 27282
Phone: (336) 887-7200
Fax: (336) 887-5451
E-mail: masarch@triacl.rr.com

Established: 1978
Firm Principals: Martin A. Senell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 20%
Residential: 20%
Religious Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Boy Scouts of America Service Center; Macedonia Family Resource Center; Natale Furniture Industries; YMCA Addition

KINSTON

DUNN + DALTON ARCHITECTS, PA
401 N Heritage Street
Kinston, NC 28501
Phone: (252) 527-1523
Fax: (252) 527-0049
Web: www.dunndalton.com

Established: 1996
Firm Principals: J. Michael Dunn, AIA
R. Drew Dalton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 25%
Religious Cultural: 25%
Health Care: 15%

Recent Projects: Sound Bank Office Building, Morehead City; Pepsi Distribution Center, Greenville; Carolina Commerce Center, Goldsboro; Faith & Victory Church, Greenville; Sallie B. Howard School, Wilson; Kinston Enterprise Center, Kinston

LAURINBURG

JAMES R. MCVICKER, JR., ARCHITECT
PO. Box 1132
Laurinburg, NC 28353
Phone: (910) 276-2313
Fax: (910) 610-4206

Established: 1992
Firm Principals: James R. McVicker, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 5%
Educational: 20%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Health Care: 10%

Recent Projects: Head Start Center, Fairmont; Scotland Orthopedics Clinic, Laurinburg; Cameronian Presbyterian Church, Rockingham; Athletic Field House, St. Pauls High School, St. Pauls; Vehicle Service Center, LREMC, Reid Springs

KINGS MOUNTAIN

RAY A GRIGG, AIA, NCARB
219 S. Battleground Avenue, Ste. 6
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
Phone: (704) 739-0246
Fax: (704) 739-0218

Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Ray A. Grigg, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: NAKATA Japanese Steak House, Shelby; Industrial Electroplating, Inc. Additions, Gastonia; Watkins Residence, Gastonia; Industrial Electroplating, Inc., New Building, Gastonia; Proffitt Residence, Kings Mountain

LEXINGTON

PAUL BRIGGS, ARCHITECT
22 Talbert Boulevard
Lexington, NC 27292
Phone: (336) 249-2421
Fax: (336) 224-1350
E-mail: pbabriggs@lexcominc.net

Established: 1969
Firm Principals: Paul Briggs, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Educational: 30%
Religious Cultural: 40%
Consulting: 10%

Recent Projects: FNB Southeast, Reidsville; First Presbyterian, Eden; West Davidson High School, Lexington; Ledford High School, Lexington; Luther Springs, FL; Lutheridge, Arden

FRED L. WILLIAMS, ARCHITECT, PA
707 Evergreen Avenue
Lexington, NC 27292
Phone: (910) 276-2313
Fax: (910) 610-4206
E-mail: bwilliams@lexcominc.net

Established: 1960
Firm Principals: Fred Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 0%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 65%
Recreational: 10%
LINCOLNTON

WILLIAMS DESIGN, P.A.
126 E. Sycamore Street
P.O. Box 1159
Lincolnton, NC 28092
Phone: (704) 732-4515
Fax: (704) 732-6531
E-mail: williamsdesign@abts.net

Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Dennis E. Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Technical: 2
       Administrative: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 2%
Multi-Family: 5%
Educational: 15%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 3%
Mixed Use: 2%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 30%
Institutional: 5%
Consulting: 5%

Recent Projects: Lincoln County Dept. of Social Services Office Bldg., Lincolnton; Gaston College CET Classroom Building Renovation, Dallas; First Federal Savings Bank, Denver; Soger City Fire Department.

Mathews

DAVID PATRICK MOSES ARCHITECTS
P.O. Box 793
Linville, NC 28646
Phone: (828) 898-6306
Fax: (828) 898-6966
E-mail: dpm@davidpatrickmosesarchitects.com
Web: www.davidpatrickmosesarchitects.com

Established: 1981
Firm Principals: David P. Moses, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 1
       Technical: 3
       Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Residential: 76%
Multi-Family: 10%
Religious Cultural: 4%
Health Care: 5%

MATTHEWS

PETER C. WARNER, ARCHITECT
Indian Ridge Farm, 1275 Baker Road
Marshall, NC 28753
Phone: (828) 649-2625
E-mail: petercwarner@aol.com

Established: 1976
Firm Principals: Peter C. Warner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 50%
Educational: 10%
Other: 40%

Recent Projects: Indian Ridge Farm; Hadnot Creek Farm; Ebbs Chapel School; Wolf Laurel; Roaring Fork; Cherry Ridge

HITE DIAL ARCHITECTURE
624 Matthews-Mint Hill Road, Ste. 214
Matthews, NC 28105
Phone: (704) 849-8353
Fax: (704) 849-0353
E-mail: fullerarch@aol.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principals: John M. Fuller, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
       Interns: 1
       Technical: 1
       Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Industrial: 5%
Educational: 5%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Government: 5%

Recent Projects: Yadkinville Police Department; Trinity Presbyterian Church; Fellowship Hall; Clemmons Moravian Church, Education Bldg.; Village at Tanglewood, Senior Living Condominiums; Highland Presbyterian Church, Sanctuary Renovation; Sylvan Learning Center
DICKERSON ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 593
Monroe, NC 28111
Phone: (704) 283-8268
Fax: (704) 283-9104

Established: 1978
Firm Principals: J.H. Dickerson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1  Interns: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 20%
Health Care: 60%
Government: 20%
Recent Projects: M.J. Bruce Residence, Greensboro; Monroe Airport Terminal, Monroe; Gambro HealthCare, Bamberg, SC

ADAMS HENNON, ARCHITECTURE, PA
126 N. Main Street
Monroe, NC 28115
Phone: (704) 664-1311
Fax: (704) 664-6604
E-mail: mail@adams-hennon.com
Web: www.adams-hennon.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Ross G. Adams, AIA
Scott E. Hennon, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Charles Gilton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4  Interns: 4  Technical: 1  Administrative: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 80%
Industrial: 5%
Educational: 5%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Recent Projects: Randy Marion - Huntersville Dealership; Iredell - Statesville CSD Bus Garage; Troutman Baptist Church

CECIL HODGE & ASSOCIATES
1206 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
Phone: (704) 283-2908
Fax: (704) 291-7909

Established: 1965
Firm Principals: Cecil R. Hodge, AIA
Derek L. Hodge, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Educational: 5%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 25%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Union County Main Library; Union County Marshville Branch Library; Trinity Bank, Weddington Branch; Community Evangelical Free Church; Albemarle District Office, United Methodist Church; Family Life Center, Mineral Springs UMC

ROBERT E. MOORE, ARCHITECT
1800 Ashcraft Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
Phone: (704) 283-1196
Fax: (704) 289-4422
E-mail: rema@perigee.net
Web: www.perigee.net

Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Robert E. Moore, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1  Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Christ Bible Teaching Center, Marshville; Clover Community Bank, Lake Wylie, SC; South Carolina Bank & Trust, Walterboro, SC; Sun Valley Animal Hospital, Monroe; Bailey Residence, Monroe; WCWAA Recreation Building, Weddington

MOORESVILLE

ADAMS HENNON, ARCHITECTURE, PA
126 N. Main Street
Monroe, NC 28115
Phone: (704) 664-1311
Fax: (704) 664-6604
E-mail: mail@adams-hennon.com
Web: www.adams-hennon.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Ross G. Adams, AIA
Scott E. Hennon, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Charles Gilton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4  Interns: 4  Technical: 1  Administrative: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 80%
Industrial: 5%
Educational: 5%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Recent Projects: Randy Marion - Huntersville Dealership; Iredell - Statesville CSD Bus Garage; Troutman Baptist Church

SWBR ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, PC.
125 E. Plaza Drive, Ste. 110
Westfield Center
Monroe, NC 28115
Phone: (704) 799-9211
Fax: (704) 799-9213
E-mail: bknapp@swbr.com
Web: www.swbr.com

Established: 1969
Firm Principals: Bud Knapp, AIA
Satellite Office: Rochester, NY
Staff: Architects: 1  Interns: 2  Technical: 1  Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 15%
Educational: 30%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 3%
Religious Cultural: 2%
Recreational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Recent Projects: Arcadian Shores, Myrtle Beach, SC; Las Vegas Premium Outlets, Las Vegas, NV; Tanger Outlet Center, Myrtle Beach, SC; Chicago Premium Outlets, Chicago, IL; University Child Development Center, Charlotte; Talbert Pointe Lot 29 Building

BURNETTE ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, PA.
105 Bank Street
Morehead City, NC 28557
Phone: (252) 726-5387
Fax: (252) 726-1250
E-mail: burnettearch@earthlink.net

Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Kenneth W. Burnette, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1  Interns: 1  Technical: 2  Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Residential: 35%
Multi-Family: 35%
Educational: 5%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Recent Projects: Hammocks Beach State Park Visitors Center; Carteret Historical Society Museum; Beaufort House Restaurant Renovation; Boys & Girls Club of Morehead City; Atlantic Harbor Condominiums; Davis Dental Office

EDA pa, NORTH CAROLINA
301 Commerce Avenue, Ste. 102
Morehead City, NC 28557
Phone: (252) 247-2127
Fax: (252) 247-0674
E-mail: edam@EDApa.com
Web: www.EDApa.com

Established: 1978
Firm Principals: George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE
Ben Burke, PE
Lee Dixon, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robert M. Brown, AIA

SATELITE OFFICE: Raleigh, Greenville, Jacksonville
Satellite Office: Raleigh, Greenville, Jacksonville
Staff: Architects: 5  Interns: 12  Technical: 7  Administrative: 9  Engineers: 7  Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 7%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 15%
Educational: 15%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 15%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Mixed Use: <2%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 15%
Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects: Moore County Animal Shelter, Carthage; Onslow County Government Center, Jacksonville; Bogue Banks Country Club, Pine Knoll Shores; Carteret County Health & Human Services Adaptive Reuse, Morehead City; Sugarloaf Island, Morehead City; Old Town Yacht Club, Morehead City

100 North Carolina Architecture
MORGANTON

ROBERT B. SALSBURY ASSOCIATES, PA.
505 N. Green Street
Morganton, NC 28655
Phone: (828) 437-2504
Fax: (828) 437-4901
E-mail: rbsapa@hci.net
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: Robert B. Salsbury, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 20%
Religious Cultural: 30%
Recreational: 10%
Government: 20%
Recent Projects: Burke County Offices at Lazarus; Lake James Volunteer Fire Department; Bethel Baptist Church; Best Residence; FUMC Columbarium; Lake James Uptown Restaurant

MOSELEY WILKINS & WOOD
3000 RDU Center Drive, Ste. 217
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: (919) 840-0091
Fax: (919) 840-0045
E-mail: cvenable@moseleyarchitects.com
Web: www.moseleyarchitects.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principals: D. Christopher Venable, AIA
Donald Van Ollefen, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Steven Triggiano, AIA
Satellite Offices: Charlotte; Florence, SC; Richmond, VA; Virginia Beach, VA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 70%
Government: 30%
Recent Projects: Third Creek Elementary School, Iredell County; Huntsville Elementary School, Rockingham County; Page High School Addition, Greensboro; Manteo Middle School, Dare County; NCSU Public Safety Center, Raleigh; New Chapel Hill High School

MORRISVILLE

ARCH-TECH
2450 Perimeter Park Drive, Ste. 100
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: (919) 462-7812
Fax: (919) 462-7840
E-mail: grossfeldf@bek.com
Web: www.bek.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Frederic H. Grossfeld, AIA
Dennis Schroeder
Other AIA NC Members: Henry D. Dagit, AIA
Satellite Office: Birmingham, AL
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 63%
Residential: 1%
Religious Cultural: 1%
Recent Projects: Novo Nordisk Facility Expansion, Clayton; International Paper Conference Center Addition, Reglowood, NC; Time Warner Office Fitup, Morrisville; House of Floors Office/Warehouse Fitup, Morrisville; Bayer Plasma Freezer Facility, Clayton; Advantek Plasma Fractionation Facility, Hong Kong, China

MOUNT AIRY

Dennis P. Altic, Architect
P.O. Box 1711
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
Phone: (336) 789-8858
Fax: (336) 789-0667
E-mail: daltic@advi.net
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: Dennis P. Altic, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Residential: 5%
Religious Cultural: 80%
Recent Projects: Catholic Hispanic Center, Boonville; St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Kannapolis; St. Theresa, The Little Flower Catholic Church, Summerville, SC; St. Joseph's Vietnamese Catholic Church, Charlotte

DESIGN INC. OF NORTH CAROLINA
210 Airport Road
PO. Box 1468
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
Phone: (336) 789-1000
Fax: (336) 789-7609
E-mail: tonyc@jsclark.com
Web: www.jsclark.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Anthony E. Chilton, AIA
Barrett Hennings, PE
John D. Vincent, PE
Monty K. Venable
Other AIA NC Members: Steven Triggiano, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 23%
Industrial: 63%
Residential: 1%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Health Care: 3%
Recent Projects: Holcomb Residence, Mount Airy; CVS Pharmacy, Various Locations in Southeast; Narricot Industries, South Hill, VA; Phillips Van Heusen, Jonesville; Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church, Monroe; Unifi Sana Utusa, Stoneville

MOUNT HOLLY

MT. AIRY

ALLISON PELL ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, RA.
2166 Stanley Lucia Road
Mt. Holly, NC 28120
Phone: (704) 827-7778
Fax: (704) 827-7772
E-mail: apadinc@characterlink.net
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Allison H. Pell, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 80%
Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Recent Projects: Neilson Residence, Charlotte; Inglesia Church Multi-Use Bldg., Charlotte; Lopez Remodeling, Charlotte; Bogues Remodeling, Charlotte; Lynn Residence, Shelby; Meza Residence, Weddington

MT. HOLLY

Designinc of North Carolina
210 Airport Road
PO. Box 1468
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
Phone: (336) 789-1000
Fax: (336) 789-7609
E-mail: tonyc@jsclark.com
Web: www.jsclark.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Anthony E. Chilton, AIA
Barrett Hennings, PE
John D. Vincent, PE
Monty K. Venable
Other AIA NC Members: Steven Triggiano, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 23%
Industrial: 63%
Residential: 1%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Health Care: 3%
Recent Projects: Holcomb Residence, Mount Airy; CVS Pharmacy, Various Locations in Southeast; Narricot Industries, South Hill, VA; Phillips Van Heusen, Jonesville; Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church, Monroe; Unifi Sana Utusa, Stoneville

MOUNT HOLLY

Designinc of North Carolina
210 Airport Road
PO. Box 1468
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
Phone: (336) 789-1000
Fax: (336) 789-7609
E-mail: tonyc@jsclark.com
Web: www.jsclark.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Anthony E. Chilton, AIA
Barrett Hennings, PE
John D. Vincent, PE
Monty K. Venable
Other AIA NC Members: Steven Triggiano, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 23%
Industrial: 63%
Residential: 1%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Health Care: 3%
Recent Projects: Holcomb Residence, Mount Airy; CVS Pharmacy, Various Locations in Southeast; Narricot Industries, South Hill, VA; Phillips Van Heusen, Jonesville; Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church, Monroe; Unifi Sana Utusa, Stoneville

MOUNT HOLLY

Designinc of North Carolina
210 Airport Road
PO. Box 1468
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
Phone: (336) 789-1000
Fax: (336) 789-7609
E-mail: tonyc@jsclark.com
Web: www.jsclark.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Anthony E. Chilton, AIA
Barrett Hennings, PE
John D. Vincent, PE
Monty K. Venable
Other AIA NC Members: Steven Triggiano, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 23%
Industrial: 63%
Residential: 1%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Health Care: 3%
Recent Projects: Holcomb Residence, Mount Airy; CVS Pharmacy, Various Locations in Southeast; Narricot Industries, South Hill, VA; Phillips Van Heusen, Jonesville; Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church, Monroe; Unifi Sana Utusa, Stoneville

NORTH CAROLINA ARCHITECTURE 101
MURPHY

ERIC TOWNSON, AIA - ARCHITECT
112 Alpine Street
PO. Box 186
Murphy, NC 28906
Phone: (828) 837-5652
Fax: (828) 837-8545

Established: 1970
Firm Principals: Eric Townson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 40%
Religious Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Coventry Electric, Warner Robbins, GA; Dickey - McCay Insurance, Copperhill, TN; Maxson Residence, Hayesville; Gazzuolo Residence, Hayesville; Historical Museum, Murphy

NEW BERN

MAUVE BELANGIA FAULKENBERRY ARCHITECTS, PA
244 1/2 Middle Street
New Bern, NC 28560
Phone: (252) 637-6373
Fax: (252) 637-3259
E-mail: bfaulkenderry@mbfarchitects.com
Web: www.mbfarchitects.com

Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Marvin G. Maune, AIA
Robert T. Belangia, AIA
William L. Faulkenberry, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Michael W. O'Neal Talton, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Multi-Family: 10%
Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Government: 40%

Recent Projects: Institute of Aeronautical Technology, New Bern, NC; Institute of Marine Sciences, Morehead City; Fire Tower Crossing Retail Center, Greenville

NAGS HEAD

CAHOON & KASTEN, ARCHITECTS
118-A W. Woodhill Drive
Nags Head, NC 27959
Phone: (252) 441-0271
Fax: (252) 441-8724
E-mail: bcahooncandk@earthlink.net

Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Benjamin B. Cahoon, AIA
Mark A. Kasten, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 15%
Multi-Family: 20%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recational: 10%
Health Care: 20%

Recent Projects: All-Aluminum Corporation, Asheville; Coventry Electric, Warner Robbins, GA; Dickey - McCay Insurance, Copperhill, TN; Maxson Residence, Hayesville; Gazzuolo Residence, Hayesville; Historical Museum, Murphy

NEW BERN

MAUVE BELANGIA FAULKENBERRY ARCHITECTS, PA
244 1/2 Middle Street
New Bern, NC 28560
Phone: (252) 637-6373
Fax: (252) 637-3259
E-mail: bfaulkenderry@mbfarchitects.com
Web: www.mbfarchitects.com

Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Marvin G. Maune, AIA
Robert T. Belangia, AIA
William L. Faulkenberry, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Michael W. O'Neal Talton, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Multi-Family: 10%
Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Government: 40%

Recent Projects: Institute of Aeronautical Technology, New Bern, NC; Institute of Marine Sciences, Morehead City; Fire Tower Crossing Retail Center, Greenville

STEPHENS & FRANCIS, PA.
502 Pollock Street
New Bern, NC 28562
Phone: (252) 637-3301
Fax: (252) 637-3384
E-mail: sfarch1@earthlink.net

Established: 1951
Firm Principals: Charles R. Francis, AIA
Paul F. Stephens, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robert H. Stephens, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 5%
Educational: 5%
Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
Religious Cultural: 25%
Recreational: 5%
Government: 20%
Interiors: 5%
Consulting: 5%

Recent Projects: St. Paul Catholic Church, New Bern; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, New Bern; Westminster Hall, First Presbyterian Church, Morehead City; Pollocksville Town Hall/Museum, Pollocksville; Security Office, Governors Mansion, Raleigh; Maintenance Facility, Craven County

PETERSON ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS, PA.
212 S. Front Street
RO. Box 507
New Bern, NC 28563
Phone: (252) 637-6782
Fax: (252) 637-6581
E-mail: gary@petersonap.com

Established: 1963
Firm Principals: Gary W. Peterson, AIA
Darden J. Eure, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Residential: 20%
Educational: 40%
Government: 20%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: New Bern Riverfront Convention Center, New Bern; Newport Middle School, Newport; Family Life Center & Educational Facilities, Garber United Methodist Church, New Bern; Havelock Tourist Center, Havelock; Attorney's Offices (Adaptive Reuse), New Bern; Fuel Warehouse, Kinston

THE WALKER GROUP ARCHITECTURE, INC.
233 Middle St., Ste. 105
RO. Box 541
New Bern, NC 28563
Phone: (252) 636-8778
Fax: (252) 636-8992
E-mail: walker group@earthlink.net

Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Beth B. Walker, AIA
Jerry L. Walker, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 10%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 30%
Religious Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects: Temple Baptist Church, New Bern; New Multi-use Facility, New Bern; St. Peters AME Zion Church, New Bern; Aycock Residence Hall Lounge Renovation, ECU, Greenville; Institute of Marine Sciences, Coker Hall Renovations, UNC-CH, Morehead City; Fire Tower Crossing Retail Center, Greenville

102 | North Carolina Architecture
REINHARDT & BEAL ARCHITECTS, INC.
205 S. Brady Avenue
Newton, NC 28668
Phone: (828) 464-2086
Fax: (828) 464-2140
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Ray Campbell, AIA
Staf\: Architects: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Industrial: 60%
- Residential: 10%
- Religious Cultural: 10%
- Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects: Cataler North America, Lincolnton; DaVinci Italian Restaurant; Shoe Show Warehouse, Kannapolis; Harvest States Foods Large Production; Gulf States Paper; Corning Cable Systems

NORTH WILKESBORO
ARCVISION STUDIOS, PC
211 Tenth Street, Ste. C
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
Phone: (336) 903-1327
Fax: (336) 903-4934
E-mail: hkhaisa@aol.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: J. Michael Clark, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 30%
- Industrial: 10%
- Residential: 15%
- Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
- Religious Cultural: 15%
- Recreational: 10%
- Health Care: 10%
Recent Projects: Master Plan for Recreation Area, Pembroke; Elderly Family Housing, Lumberton; ASCS Office Facility, Lumberton; Sanctuary for Mount Airy, Pembroke; Headstart Facility, Fairmont; Huddle House, St. Paul

PINEHURST
ROBERT E. CLARK, AIA ARCHITECT
65 Community Road
P.O. Box 205 (28370)
Pinehurst, NC 28374
Phone: (910) 295-4883
Fax: (910) 295-5684
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Robert E. Clark, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Residential: 20%
- Recreational: 20%
- Government: 20%
Recent Projects: Anson County Administration Building, Wadesboro; Homicz Residence, Pinehurst; McDade Residence, Pinehurst; Richmond County Girl Scout Troop House; Piedmont Triad Water Authority Design Consultant; Voslius Residence, Pinehurst
PITTSBORO

KURT FLOYD LENT ARCHITECT
21 Hillsboro Street
PO. Box 923
Pittsboro, NC 27312
Phone: (919) 542-5412

Established: 1985
Firm Principals: Kurt Lent, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Residential: 20%
Government: 30%

Recent Projects: NC School of Telecommunications, Sanford; Lake Boone Trail Offices, Raleigh; Deacon Office Building, Pittsboro

RALEIGH

A/E/C SUPPORT SERVICES
116 N. Bloodworth Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 839-8811
Fax: (919) 832-7189
E-mail: jwkinney@aec-support.com
Web: www.aec-support.com

Established: 1990
Firm Principals: John W. Kinney Jr., AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

Recent Projects: ADA Assessment of Davidson College Campus; 2002 NC Code Workshops for AIA NC, AIA Triangle, ABC of the Carolinas, Carolinas AGC & several others; Code Consulting - Perkins Library Addition at Duke University for Shepley Bulfinch Richardson and Abbot; Code Consulting - Salem Castle Project for Integrated Design; Code Consulting and Specifications - the Lots at Erwin Square, Durham for Cline Design Assoca.; Specifications - NC A&T State University, General Classroom Facility, Phases 1-3 for The Freeton Group

ALPHACOLLIER, INC.
891 Washington Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 833-3631
Fax: (919) 933-0729
E-mail: info@AlphaCollier.com
Web: www.AlphaCollier.com

Established: 1975
Firm Principals: Ronald L. Collier, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 5%
Educational: 30%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Recreational: 5%
Interiors: 10%

Recent Projects: Cary High School; Hayes Barton United Methodist Church; Cary Family YMCA; Windsor Elementary School; Leesville Business Office/CP&L; National Guard Armory, RDU

ANDRON ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES
11312 Saddleview Clt.
Raleigh, NC 27613
Phone: (919) 846-9990
Fax: (919) 870-5741
E-mail: bob@andron.com
Web: www.andron.com

Established: 1996
Firm Principals: S. Robert Andron, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
Industrial: 5%
Multi-Family: 35%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Health Care: 5%

Recent Projects: Unity Church of Raleigh; North Raleigh Surgical Clinic; Pharm Agra Library; South Terrace at Auburn Apartments; Pinson Office Fit-up; YMCA

ANGERIO DESIGN, PLLC
2017-B Fairview Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
Phone: (919) 743-0778
Fax: (919) 743-0779
E-mail: mail@angeriodesign.com
Web: www.angeriodesign.com

Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Rhonda Angerio, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Residential: 30%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Institutional: 40%

Recent Projects: Time Warner Cable Office Building, Lexington; Perents Residence, Chapel Hill; Swansboro Library, Swansboro; Onslow County Multi-purpose Center, Jacksonville; NCSU Bostian and Holladay Hall Renovations, Raleigh; Mt. Zion Wesleyan Church, Thomasville
FIRM LISTINGS

ARCADIS
101 Corporate Center Drive, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 854-1282
Fax: (919) 854-5448
E-mail: arcsarcus-us.com
Web: www.arcadis-us.com
Established: 1928
Firm Principals: W. Michael Peery, AIA
John H. Maynard, PE
Tony Gogel, PE
Steve Thomas, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Mitchell Millar, AIA;
Mark D. Gibson, AIA; Wilburn C. Crater, AIA
Mark Humeny, AIA
Satellite Office: Greenville, SC; Detroit, MI
Staff: Architects: 6
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 30%
Educational: 20%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects: 801 Corporate Center Drive, 3 Story Class A Office Building; Cary Operations and Maintenance Center; Pergo Manufacturing Facility; BASF, B.H. Hill Library, NC State University

ARCHITECTUR, PA
905 Tryon Hill Drive, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 664-8500
Fax: (919) 664-8530
E-mail: staff@architekturpa.com
Web: www.architekturpa.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Thomas G. Crowder, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Residential: 10%
Interiors: 20%
Other: 30%
Recent Projects: Coastal Federal Credit Union Cornerstone, Wakefield & RTP; Foot & Ankle Associates of NC; Statewide HDTV Renovations for UNC-TV; Independent Insurance Agents of NC Headquarters; North Carolina Vet, Christ Church Re-roofing

ASHFORD ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 19326
Raleigh, NC 27619
Phone: (919) 846-1600
Fax: (919) 846-9404
E-mail: atal@mindspring.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Fred L. Tolson, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects: 801 Corporate Center Drive, 3 Story Class A Office Building; Cary Operations and Maintenance Center; Pergo Manufacturing Facility; BASF, B.H. Hill Library, NC State University

EUGENE WILSON BROWN, AIA
1206 Williamson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608-2227
Phone: (919) 821-2741
Fax: (919) 821-2741
E-mail: genebrown4@juno.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principals: Eugene Wilson Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 80%
Interiors: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects: Gibbon Residence, Raleigh; McCoy/Poovey Residence, Raleigh; Reep Residence, Durham; Novello Residence, Wake Forest; Olive Chapel Baptist Church Renovations, Apex; Shelden Residence Renovations, Raleigh
BROWN & JONES ARCHITECTS, INC.
701 N. Person Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 831-2625
Fax: (919) 831-2626
E-mail: wayne@brownandjones.com
Web: www.brownandjones.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Wayne Jones, AIA
Charles Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 5
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 30%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Government: 10%
Institutional: 15%
Recent Projects: UNC-Asheville Physical Plant, Asheville; Stony Hill Fire/EMS Station, Wake County; Rolesville EMS Station, Rolesville; Chestnut Hills Apartments, Raleigh; Green Ventures, Raleigh; NCSU Feed Mill Educational Unit, Raleigh

BROWN JURKOWSKI ARCHITECTURAL COLLABORATIVE, PA (BJAC)
811 W. Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-8818
Fax: (919) 833-6898
E-mail: info@bjac.com
Web: www.BJAC.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: John Brown, AIA
M. Louise Jurkowski, AIA
Leo Sagasti, AIA
Keith Giamportone, AIA
Linda Kulka
Other AIA NC Members: Yik-Pun Lee, AIA;
Jennifer Amster, AIA; Bob Shrum, AIA;
Scott Murphy, AIA; Marty Mason, AIA;
Nathan Maune, AIA
Staff: Architects: 11
Interns: 6
Technical: 1
Administrative: 5
Interior Design: 3
Marketing: 1
Other: 5
Work Focus: Educational: 30%
Health Care: 30%
Institutional: 10%
Scientific: 30%
Recent Projects: UNC Chapel Hill Bioinformatics Building; Stansly Memorial Hospital; UNC Pembroke Science; NC Correctional Institution for Women Infirmary; Meredith College Admissions & Institutional Advancement Building; NC Museum of Life & Science

JAMES C. BUIE ARCHITECT, INC.
3700 National Drive, Ste. 115
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: (919) 781-4873
Fax: (919) 781-6715
E-mail: jcbuirenc@aol.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principals: James C. Buite, AIA, NCARB, SBCCI
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Industrial: 40%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 5%
Mixed Use: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Recent Projects: DuPont Community Credit Union, VA;
Ocean Optics Thin Film Manufacturing Plant, FL;
National Forensic Science Technology Center, FL;
Windsor Point Continuing Care Community Center;
Concurrent Technology Corporation, FL; Prime Only Steak & Seafood Restaurant

CANNON ARCHITECTS
401-135 N. West Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-1122
Fax: (919) 833-0012
E-mail: architects@cannonarchitects.com
Web: www.Cannonarchitects.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Susan Cole Cannon, AIA
Roger A. Cannon, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: Chris Garris, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 4%
Educational: 30%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 15%
Recent Projects: Leazir Hall Renovation, College of Design, NCSU; Capital Fitness Health Club, Raleigh; St.
Mary Magdalene School, Phase II, Apex; Center for Human Genetics, Interiors, Duke University; Beanie &
Cecil, Raleigh; Contemporary Art Museum, Raleigh

CENTREPOINT ARCHITECTURE, PA
1101 Haynes Street, Ste. 104
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 838-9977
Fax: (919) 838-9965
E-mail: jonathan@centrepointpa.com
Web: www.centrepointpa.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principals: Jonathan Wolk, AIA
F. Thomas Murphy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 7
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 5%
Educational: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Recent Projects: Asheville Holiday Inn at Tunnel Road;
Cagnazzi Racing Team Facility, Mooresville; Patel Residence, Governor's Club; Coty USA, Control Room & Addition; Lake Gaston Condominiums; Sam'sys, Inc., Headquarters & Showroom

CHERRY HUFFMAN ARCHITECTS, PA
136 E. Martin Street, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-0805
Fax: (919) 821-0720
E-mail: lcherry@cherryhuffman.com
Web: www.cherryhuffman.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Louis W. Cherry, AIA
Dan G. Huffman, AIA
Hal M. Bowen, AIA
Sharon Crawford, IBD
Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 4
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 3
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 5%
Educational: 20%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Recreational: 20%
Government: 20%
Interiors: 20%
Recent Projects: Middle Creek High School; Unitarian Universalist Church of Raleigh; JC Raulston Arboretum at NCSU; Broughton High School Renovations; Apex Fire Station; Banks D. Kerr YMCA

WEB FOCUS

Infirmary; Meredith College Admissions & Institutional Science; NC Correctional Institution for Women Building; Stanly Memorial Hospital; UNO Pembroke Recent Projects: Asheville Holiday Inn at Tunnel Road; Cagnazzi Racing Team Facility, Mooresville; Patel Residence, Governor's Club; Coty USA, Control Room & Addition; Lake Gaston Condominiums; Sam'sys, Inc., Headquarters & Showroom

2003 FIRM LISTINGS

North Carolina Architecture
FIRM LISTINGS

LEARSCAPES, PA
11-200 W. Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-2775
Fax: (919) 821-0804
E-mail: ar near@learscapes.com
Web: www.learscapes.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principals:
Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Thomas H. Sayre
Other AIA NC Members: Elias J. Torre, AIA;
Joe Fenton, AIA; John Reese, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 5
Administrative: 3
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 25%
Mixed Use: 15%
Other: 15%
Recent Projects: TTA Regional Transit Center; UNC at Greensboro Softball Stadium; Alexander Place Retail;
Wolfgang Student Housing; Rex Wellness Center; Highland Village PUD

WESLEY M. COBLE, ARCHITECT & PLANNER
111 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 755-1054
Fax: (919) 821-5574
E-mail: coble@ipass.net
Web: www.ipass.net/coble
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: Wesley M. Coble, AIA, AICP
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: .5
Work Focus:
Commercial: 4%
Industrial: 4%
Residential: 4%
Multi-Family: 12%
Educational: 12%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 4%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recreational: 4%
Government: 12%
Health Care: 2%
Internors: 2%
Institutional: 6%
Consulting: 8%
Recent Projects: Johnston Community College Classroom Building, Smithfield; Johnston County Health Department Roof Repairs, Smithfield; North Carolina Employment Security Commission Exterior Building Alterations, Raleigh; First Baptist Church Sanctuary Alterations, Smithfield; Selah Church Addition, Grantham; Agape Community Health Center, Washington

CLINE DESIGN ASSOCIATES, PA
125 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 834-7052
Fax: (919) 834-1280
E-mail: office@clinedesignassoc.com
Web: www.clinedesignassoc.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals:
Gary D. Cline, AIA
John E. Felton, AIA
Carl W. Jones AIA
Michael W. Lattner ASLA
David B. Bradford, AIA
Jeff R. Williams, AIA
Frank L. Craig, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Ashley May, AIA;
Bob Naegle, AIA; Jocy Brown, AIA; Keith Britt, AIA;
Mike Bealo, AIA; Mike Brooks, AIA;
Michael Morse, AIA; Walter Sawyer, AIA
Satellite Office: Wilmington Beach
Staff:
Architects: 15
Interns: 11
Technical: 3
Administrative: 7
Interior Design: 2
Landscape Designers: 7
Marketing: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 30%
Educational: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects: Frank Porter Graham Student Union, UNC Chapel Hill; Exploris Museum & IMAX Theater, Raleigh; Clayton Town Hall and Cultural Arts Center; Edenton Cotton Mill Mix-Used Revitalization; Triangle Transit Authority Stations; Helios Coffee Shop, Raleigh

DAVIS KANE ARCHITECTS, PA
503 Oberlin Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 833-3737
Fax: (919) 755-1771
E-mail: info@daviskane.com
Web: www.daviskane.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: Walter Davis, AIA
Kevin Kane, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robert Stevenson, AIA;
J. Chris Horner, AIA; Kristen Hess, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 7
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Residential: 2%
Multi-Family: 8%
Educational: 40%
Recreational: 10%
Mixed Use: 2%
Health Care: 3%
Government: 10%
Internors: 5%
Recent Projects: SAS/U: 200,000 sq.ft. Office Building, Cary; Mrytle Underwood School, Additions & Renovations; Ravenscroft School, 3 New Buildings; Wiltshire Place Condominiums; Carolina Beach Police Station and Town Hall Addition; Farmington Woods Elementary School, Addition & Renovations

CLINE DESIGN ASSOCIATES, PA
125 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 834-5413
Fax: (919) 834-1280
E-mail: office@clinedesignassoc.com
Web: www.clinedesignassoc.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals:
Gary D. Cline, AIA
John E. Felton, AIA
Carl W. Jones AIA
Michael W. Lattner ASLA
David B. Bradford, AIA
Jeff R. Williams, AIA
Frank L. Craig, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Ashley May, AIA;
Bob Naegle, AIA; Jocy Brown, AIA; Keith Britt, AIA;
Mike Bealo, AIA; Mike Brooks, AIA;
Michael Morse, AIA; Walter Sawyer, AIA
Satellite Office: Wilmington Beach
Staff:
Architects: 15
Interns: 11
Technical: 3
Administrative: 7
Interior Design: 2
Landscape Designers: 7
Marketing: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 30%
Educational: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects: Frank Porter Graham Student Union, UNC Chapel Hill; Exploris Museum & IMAX Theater, Raleigh; Clayton Town Hall and Cultural Arts Center; Edenton Cotton Mill Mix-Used Revitalization; Triangle Transit Authority Stations; Helios Coffee Shop, Raleigh

JERRY A. COOK, AIA, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 31063
Raleigh, NC 27622
Phone: (919) 782-2992
Fax: (919) 787-2171
E-mail: cookaia@aol.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: Jerry A. Cook, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 100%
Recent Projects: SAS/U: 200,000 sq.ft. Office Building, Cary; Mrytle Underwood School, Additions & Renovations; Ravenscroft School, 3 New Buildings; Wiltshire Place Condominiums; Carolina Beach Police Station and Town Hall Addition; Farmington Woods Elementary School, Addition & Renovations

RON COX AIA, ARCHITECTURE, PA.
2003 Progress Court
Raleigh, NC 27608
Phone: (919) 829-0026
Fax: (919) 829-7003
E-mail: ron@roncoxarchitecture.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Ron Cox, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Residential: 20%
Educational: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Recent Projects: West Village Phase II, Durham; Albert Eye Research Institute, Duke University, Durham; Leslie Residence, Raleigh; RDU Parking Deck Documentation; Fidelity Bank Security Upgrades; Fore Residence Addition, Raleigh

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT
600 Salem Woods Drive, Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: (919) 848-8474
Fax: (919) 848-9972
E-mail: info@designdevelopment.com
Web: www.designdevelopment.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: Jim Sherrer, AIA
G. Thomas Wells, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Technical: 4
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 10%
Educational: 25%
Religious Cultural: 35%
Recreational: 5%
Internors: 5%
Recent Projects: North Raleigh Christian Academy, Raleigh; Mount Vernon Baptist Church Education Building; West Park Place Shopping Center; Front Street United Methodist Church Heritage Center; Windbourne United Methodist Church; Goodwill Community Foundation

Design Development
800 Salem Woods Drive, Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 834-7334
Fax: (919) 834-1280
E-mail: office@clinedesignassoc.com
Web: www.clinedesignassoc.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals:
Gary D. Cline, AIA
John E. Felton, AIA
Carl W. Jones AIA
Michael W. Lattner ASLA
David B. Bradford, AIA
Jeff R. Williams, AIA
Frank L. Craig, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Ashley May, AIA;
Bob Naegle, AIA; Jocy Brown, AIA; Keith Britt, AIA;
Mike Bealo, AIA; Mike Brooks, AIA;
Michael Morse, AIA; Walter Sawyer, AIA
Satellite Office: Wilmington Beach
Staff:
Architects: 15
Interns: 11
Technical: 3
Administrative: 7
Interior Design: 2
Landscape Designers: 7
Marketing: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 30%
Educational: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Mixed Use: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
EDWARDS ASSOCIATES  
4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
Phone: (919) 782-2272  
Fax: (919) 781-4641  
E-mail: jimmy@edwardsassoc.net  
Established: 1937  
Firm Principals: James M. Edwards, III, AIA  
Other AIA NC Members: Pierre Mercier, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 4  
Interns: 2  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus:  
Commercial: 40%  
Educational: 10%  
Religious Cultural: 20%  
Health Care: 30%  
Recent Projects: Wesvill Court Medical Building; Trinity Academy Campus; Sports & Entertainment Factory; Wake Forest; Bethel Baptist Church; Medical Upfits at Raleigh Community Hospital; Tryon Road Office Building  

KURT EICHENBERGER/ARCHITECT, AIA  
417 S. Dawson Street, Ste. A  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
Phone: (919) 832-6394  
Fax: (919) 832-8009  
Established: 1986  
Firm Principals: Kurt Eichenberger, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 2  
Interns: 4  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus:  
Commercial: 10%  
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 15%  
Government: 75%  
Recent Projects: Lake Mattamuskeet Lodge Structural Repair/Restoration; Wake County Homeless Shelter; Furgay-Varinas Fire Stations Expansion & Renovation; Courthouse 5th Floor Jail Demo; Courthouse 10th Floor Trial Court Administrator's Office Upfit; Hargett Street Center Renovation  

FLAD & ASSOCIATES  
Two Hannover Square, Ste. 1120  
434 Fayetteville Street Mall  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
Phone: (919) 865-3523  
Fax: (919) 865-3529  
E-mail: fladnc@flad.com  
Web: www.flad.com  
Established: WI 1927; NC 1996  
Firm Principals: K.C. Ramsay, AIA  
Other AIA NC Members: Jim McGlade, AIA; Mark D. Potter, AIA; Larry Smith, AIA; Jamie McKay, AIA; Shawn Sowers, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 9  
Interns: 6  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 2  
Interior Design: 1  
Engineers: 2  
Marketing: 2  
Work Focus:  
Commercial: 5%  
Health Care: 5%  
Institutional: 25%  
Scientific: 65%  
Recent Projects: School of Veterinary Master Plan; Colorado State University; Ft. Collins, CO; New Office Building; Purdue Pharmaceutical, Wilson; Old Dental Building Renovation, UNC Chapel Hill; Research Laboratory Building, College of Veterinary Medicine, NC State; Raleigh: New Manufacturing Module, Wyeth Vaccines, Sanford; School of Pharmacy Addition, Auburn University, Auburn, AL
FIRM LISTINGS

GARDNER ARCHITECTURE
5417 Hunter Hollow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 859-2945
E-mail: kenn@kenn.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Kenn Gardner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 15%
Educational: 30%
Recreational: 35%

Recent Projects: Holladay Hall Exterior Cleaning & Masonry Repairs, NCSU; Morristville Community Park Concession Building, Morristville; MacKenan Drive Office Building, Cary; Crooked Creek Golf Course Cart Barn & Restroom Facilities, Fuyay-Varine; Poe Hall Renovations, NCSU; McKimmon Center Study, NCSU

HAGERSMITH DESIGN, PA
300 S. Dawson Street
PO. Box 1308
Raleigh, NC 27602
Phone: (919) 821-5547
Fax: (919) 828-4050
E-mail: jamith@hagersmith.com
Web: www.hagersmith.com

Established: 1976

Firm Principals: James W. M. Smith, AIA
C. Michael Hager, RA
Scott T. Idol, RA
James E. Thiem, III, ASLA
Shannon Scroggin, ASLA

Other AIA NC Members: David Bryson, AIA;
David Black, AIA

Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 3
Interior Design: 5
Landscape Designers: 4

Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 10%
Educational: 3%
Preserv. Adaptive Re-Use: 15%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Government: 20%
Interiors: 30%

Recent Projects: Chowan County Courthouse Restoration; 4H Eastern Environmental Education & Conference Center; Morganton and Marion Railway Depots Adaptive Reuse; Pharmaceutics, 60,000 SF Office, Manufacturing and Laboratory; Integrated Laboratory Services, 25,000 SF Lab; Dyncorp, Inc., 80,000 SF Office and Data Center

FRANK HARMON ARCHITECT
706 Montford Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 829-9464
Fax: (919) 829-2202
E-mail: frankharmon@frankharmon.com
Web: www.frankharmon.com

Established: 1981

Firm Principals: Frank Harmon, FAIA

Other AIA NC Members: Charles Holden, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 4
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 40%
Educational: 10%
Religious Cultural: 40%
Recreational: 10%

Recent Projects: Visitor Education Center, NC Botanical Garden, Chapel Hill; Walnut Creek Urban Wetland Park, Raleigh; Plymouth Lighthouse and Maritime Museum; McCowan Residence, Durham; Roanoke Rapids Canal Museum, Roanoke Rapids; First Church of Christ Scientist, Raleigh

Other AIA NC Members: Curtis Chi, AIA;
James Jepson, AIA; Craig Leonard, AIA;
Troy Seantor, AIA; Carl Smith, AIA

Satellite Office: Charlotte, Minneapolis, Trivandum, India

Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 2
Technical: 9
Administrative: 6
Interior Design: 2
Engineers: 2
Other: 5

Work Focus: Health care: 90%
Interiors: 5%
Consulting: 5%

Recent Projects: WakeMed, Intensive Care Nursery; MIR Addition, Raleigh; Lenoir Regional Medical Center, Wellness Center Expansion; CT Scan Renovations, Kinston; Pitt County Memorial Hospital, Rehabilitation Renovation; Greenville; Randolph Hospital, Physical Therapy Renovations, Asheboro; Halifax Regional Medical Center, Emergency Dept. Study; IS Dept. Study, Roanoke Rapids

GONTRAM ARCHITECTURE, INC.
2940 Trawick Road, Ste. 4
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 763-5331
Fax: (919) 876-5976
E-mail: eddie@gontramarchitecture.com
Web: www.gontramarchitecture.com

Established: 1998

Firm Principals: Edmund J. Gontram, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Residential: 10%
Religious Cultural: 25%
Health Care: 15%

Recent Projects: Connors Properties Lab & Office Building, Durham; Athenix Lab Fit up, Durham; First Presbyterian Church Family Life Center, Sanford; Tanas Salon and Day Spa, Cary; Central Concrete Building, Raleigh; Highgate Family Practice Clinic, Durham

North Carolina Architecture | 109
### H R ASSOCIATES, PA

**105 Brooks Avenue**  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
Phone: (919) 838-8304  
Fax: (919) 838-8420  
E-mail: architecture@hrassociates.com  
Web: www.hrassociates.com

**Established: 1948**

**Firm Principals:**  
John W. Farabow, Jr., AIA  
Bruce Byford  
Robert E. Nussear, Jr., AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 2  
Interns: 1  
Administrative: 2  
Interior Design: 3  
Engineers: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 35%  
Industrial: 20%  
Multi-Family: 15%  
Health Care: 15%  
Interiors: 15%

**Recent Projects:**  
The Cotton Company, Wake Forest;  
Bellsouth - Miscellaneous Projects; PGN - Miscellaneous Projects;  
Market Street Parking Garage, Wilmington;  
Carillon Assisted Living; Mellow Mushroom, Raleigh & Wilmington

---

### INNOVATIVE DESIGN, INC.

**850 W. Morgan Street**  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
Phone: (919) 832-6303  
Fax: (919) 832-3339  
E-mail: info@innovativedesign.net  
Web: www.innovativedesign.net

**Established: 1977**

**Firm Principals:**  
Michael Nicklas, FAIA  
Gary B. Bailey, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:**  
Jameson Cox, AIA; Louis Gerics, AIA; Jim Grady, AIA; William R. Davis, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 6  
Interns: 3  
Administrative: 2

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 20%  
Residential: 5%  
Educational: 50%  
Religious Cultural: 5%  
Consulting: 20%

**Recent Projects:**  
Euzelle P. Smith Middle School, Chapel Hill;  
Millbrook Elementary School Addition, Raleigh; Heritage Middle School, Wake Forest;  
Ross John Residence, New York; Cambar Software Headquarters, SC; Sterling Montessori, Morrisville

---

### INTEGRATED DESIGN, PA

**1111 Oberlin Road**  
Raleigh, NC 27605-1136  
Phone: (919) 853-6658  
Fax: (919) 839-2255  
E-mail: integrateddesign@id-aep.com  
Web: www.id-aep.com

**Established: 1969**

**Firm Principals:**  
J. Thomas Yount, AIA  
Tony Morris  
James A. Esquivel, AIA  
Edwin F. Sconfienza, PE  
Terrance J. Gleason, ASLA

**Other AIA NC Members:**  
Benjamin B. Taylor, AIA; Mark D. Valand, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 5  
Interns: 5  
Administrative: 2  
Interior Design: 4  
Engineers: 2  
Landscape Designers: 2  
Other: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 35%  
Industrial: 5%  
Preserv / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%  
Religious Cultural: 5%  
Recreational: 5%  
Mixed Use: 10%  
Health Care: 10%  
Interiors: 10%  
Consulting: 5%

**Recent Projects:**  
State Capital Soccer Park, Cary;  
Wake Medical Pathology Lab Renovations, Raleigh;  
Caraleigh Mills, Raleigh;  
Paul Derr Stadium Renovation, NCSU;  
Raleigh; CIT, Centers for Health Research, RTP;  
Stanhope Village, Mater Plan/Rezoning, Raleigh

---

### ARC DESIGN

**417 N. Boylan Avenue**  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
Phone: (919) 834-1014  
Fax: (919) 834-1015  
E-mail: andrew@larcldesgn.com  
Web: www.larcldesgn.com

**Established: 2003**

**Firm Principals:**  
Andrew Iatridis, AIA  
Dennis Freeland, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 2  
Interns: 2  
Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 55%  
Multi-Family: 55%  
Educational: 5%  
Preserv / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%  
Mixed Use: 15%  
Interiors: 5%  
Restaurant: 5%

**Recent Projects:**  
Signature Gardens; Falls Village Shopping Center Out Parcel Building; RiverMill Apartments

---

### KENNETH E. HOBGOOD, ARCHITECTS

**124 Glenwood Avenue**  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
Phone: (919) 829-7711  
Fax: (919) 829-0011  
E-mail: Kenneth@kennethhobgood.com

**Established: 1994**

**Firm Principals:**  
Kenneth Hobgood, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 2  
Interns: 1  
Technical: 1  
Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 4%  
Residential: 40%  
Educational: 40%  
Interiors: 10%

**Recent Projects:**  
Villa Al Bahar, Kuwait City, Kuwait;  
Great Egyptian Museum, Cairo, Egypt; Bugg House;  
Arendell Parrott Academy, Fine Arts Building; Paletz - Moi House; Gravely - Khachatoorian House
Firm Listings

JENKINS ARCHITECTURE
313 S. Brent Street, Ste. 200D
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 856-0856
Fax: (919) 857-0856
E-mail: dj@jenkinsarchitecture.com
Web: www.jenkinsarchitecture.com

Established: 1985
Firm Principals: Richard H. Jenkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
        Interior Design: 1
Work Focus:
        Residential: 20%
        Educational: 30%
        Religious Cultural: 15%
        Recreational: 15%
        Health Care: 20%

Recent Projects: Dismal Swamp Visitors Center, Camden; Mueller Residence Addition, Durham; Chatham Charter School Gymnasium & Classrooms, Chatham County; Kerr-Vance Academy Classrooms, Henderson; Davis Chapel, Henderson; Dialysis & Medical Center, Raleigh

KLING
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1150
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 334-3111
Fax: (919) 334-3122
E-mail: jneilson@kling.us
Web: www.kling.us

Established: 1946 (Raleigh 2002)
Firm Principals: J. Neillson, AIA; M. Stevenson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: J. Stevermer, AIA; T. Maynor, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
        Engineers: 2
Work Focus:
        Industrial: 40%
        Government: 10%
        Interiors: 10%
        Institutional: 40%

Recent Projects: University of Colorado, Health Sciences Center, Aurora, CO; Merck & Co., Inc., Manufacturing Modernization Project, Wilson; Wyeth, Master Plan, Sanford; AstraZeneca, Master Plan, Wilmington, DE

LAWRENCE ARCHITECTURE
1801 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 7
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 839-1977
Fax: (919) 893-1978
E-mail: aclawrence-architecture.com
Web: www.Lawrence-architecture.com

Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Elizabeth Joyner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
        Technical: 2
Work Focus:
        Commercial: 25%
        Residential: 25%
        Educational: 10%
        Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 25%
        Interiors: 10%

Recent Projects: The Cottages at Bay Ridge, 22 Houses, Pool House & Island Cabana; Renovations for 3604 Williamsborough Court, Raleigh; Renovations for 825 Holt Drive, Raleigh; Renovations for 8423 Bournemouth, Raleigh

JS ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
100 S. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 743-3334
Fax: (919) 743-3335
E-mail: jsarc@jsarc.com
Web: www.jsarc.com

Established: 1998
Firm Principals: James W. Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
        Interns: 7
        Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
        Commercial: 45%
        Residential: 10%
        Mixed Use: 45%

Recent Projects: Poyner Place, Raleigh; Redevelopment of University Mall, Chapel Hill; A Southern Season, University Mall, Chapel Hill; Redevelopment of North Hills Mall, Raleigh (Planning only); Shops at Breckenridge, Morrisville; Cornell Residence, Colorado
FIRM LISTINGS

LINEBERY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, PA
2231 Blue Ridge Road, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 786-0229
Fax: (919) 786-0199
E-mail: lineberry@lineberrygroup.com
Web: www.lineberrygroup.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Tony J. Lineberry, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Philip Safriet, AIA; Doug Granade, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Residential: 30%
Educational: 5%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Northgate Mall Renovations, Durham; Mario Residence, Figure Eight Island; Creeksong, Durham; Capital Bank Corporate Office & Branches; Capital Bank, Oxford

MAURER ARCHITECTURE
226 E. Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 829-4969
Fax: (919) 829-0860
E-mail: david@maurerarchitecture.com
Web: www.maurerarchitecture.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: David S. Maurer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Residential: 25%
Multi-Family: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Madison Office Park, Raleigh; Person Pointe Condominiums, Raleigh; Playspace, Raleigh; Retail nightclub, Raleigh; King Residence, Governors Club, Chapel Hill; Capital Department Store Historic Renovation, Smithfield

MBAJ ARCHITECTURE
4020 Wake Forest Road, Ste. 301
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 573-6400
Fax: (919) 573-6495
E-mail: jthomas@mbaj.com
Web: www.mbaj.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principals: James I. Martin, AIA
John K. Boal, AIA
Q. Stanhope Anthony, III, AIA
Robert B. Johnson, AIA
John T. Thomas, Jr., AIA
William S. Ashlin, AIA
G. Richard Brown, AIA
Larry J. Schaeffer, AIA
Jon D. Long, AIA
Darrell W. Watts, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: James W. Edison, AIA;
Angela Crawford, AIA; Stephen H. Witt, AIA;
Steve Zotts, AIA
Satellite Office: Shelby, Charlotte
Staff: Architects: 13
Interns: 14
Administrative: 9
Marketing: 3
Other: 8
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 60%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Government: 15%
Institutional: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Mahler Building Facade Renovation; Lanoi Addition & Offices; Worthy-Hester Residence; Carolina Trust & Powell Beach House, Carteret County; Hester & Co. Offices; Worthy-Hester Residence; Carolina Trust & Mahler Building Facade Renovation; Lanoi Addition & Renovation

MCCLURE HOPKINS ARCHITECTS, PLLC
1846 Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27608-2730
Phone: (919) 835-2205
Fax: (919) 835-2201
E-mail: wesm@mcharch.com
Web: www.mcharch.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Wesley McClure, FAIA
William R. Hopkins, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mark S. Reyer, AIA;
Jeffrey L. Trussell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 5%
Religious Cultural: 70%
Recreational: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Recent Projects: Church of the Holy Family (Episcopal), Chapel Hill; Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, Durham; Bell Tower, Christ United Methodist Church, Chapel Hill; Tabernacle Baptist Church, Raleigh; Johnson Lexus of Raleigh; Cary Skate Park, Cary

MEG MCCLAIRN, AIA
511 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 754-0817
Fax: (919) 754-0817
E-mail: meg@megmclaurin-aia.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principals: Meg McLaurin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 85%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Recent Projects: Haskell Residence, Chatham County; Powell Beach House, Carteret County; Hester & Co. Offices; Worthy-Hester Residence; Carolina Trust & Mahler Building Facade Renovation; Lanoi Addition & Renovation

CHRISTOPHER E. McCLURE, AIA, CSI, CCS, SCIP
Two Hannover Square, Ste. 1730
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-4456
Fax: (919) 834-6536
E-mail: cmcclure@tech-architect.com
Web: www.tech-architect.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Christopher E. McClure, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
FIRM LISTINGS

MOORE RILEY ARCHITECTS, PA
4208 Six Forks Road, Suite 201 (27609)
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 582-9247
Fax: (919) 762-6473
Fax: (919) 762-6473
E-mail: mrarch@intrex.net
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: T. Edwin Moore, AIA
Matthew W. Riley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 10%
Education: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 5%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
Recent Projects: Leesville Bldg, 2 story offices, Raleigh; Visitors Centers, Umstead & Crowders Mountain State Parks, Wake & Gaston Co.; Apple Suites - 800 Student Dorm, NC A&T, Greensboro; Haymount Manor Elderly Housing, Fayetteville; Laurel Woods Elderly Housing, Asheville; Hickory Knoll Apartments, Florence, SC

G. CLEVELAND PATE, AIA, ARCHITECTURE - PLANNING
6013 Fordland Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 851-0052
Fax: (919) 851-9409
E-mail: gcpate@mindspring.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principals: G. Cleveland Pate, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technicians: 4
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recreational: 30%
Health Care: 30%
Institutional: 10%
Recent Projects: Palace Pointe Entertainment Complex, Roxboro; Montgomery County Hospital Emergency Suite, Troy; United Methodist Fellowship Building, Angier; First Health Dental Clinic, Pinehurst; Madison Corners Shopping Center, Roxboro; San Carlo & San Remo Restaurants, Raleigh

MILLER DESIGN ARCHITECTURE, INC.
P.O. Box 52272
Raleigh, N.C. 27605
Phone: (919) 788-9794
Fax: (919) 828-9359
E-mail: millerdesign@ncrr.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Steven K. Miller, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 75%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: Colonial Mall Renovations, Burlington; Duck & Dumpling Asian Bistro, Raleigh; The Cheesecake Factory, Raleigh; NoFo @ The Pig, Raleigh; Five Restaurant, Raleigh; Kanki, Durham
PEARCE BRINKLEY CEASE + LEE, PA.
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 836-9751
Fax: (919) 836-1751
E-mail: clymerc@pbclarchitecture.com
Web: www.pbclarchitecture.com

Established: 1953

Firm Principals:
Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA
H. Clymer Cease, Jr., AIA
Jeffrey S. Lee, AIA
Irvin A. Pearce, AIA
Donna W. Francis, AIA
H. M. Nance Jr.
Kathleen H. Thompson, SDA

Other AIA NC Members:
David Francis, AIA;
David Hincher, AIA; Greg McClure, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 8
Intens: 7
Technical: 1
Administrative: 4
Interior Design: 3
Other: 6

Work Focus:
Commercial: 12%
Multi-Family: 23%
Educational: 5%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 12%
Institutional: 15%
Consulting: 3%

Recent Projects:
BTA Center for the Performing Arts, Raleigh;
UNCH-CCH Carrington School of Nursing Addition, Chapel Hill;
Duke University Law School Renovations, Durham;
Wake Technical Community College Health Science Building, Raleigh; Fuquay-Varina Middle School Additions & Renovations, Fuquay-Varina;
UNCH-CCH Alexander Connor Winston Residence Halls Additions & Renovations, Chapel Hill

PHILLIPS ARCHITECTURE, PA.
1110 Navaho Drive, Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 878-1660
Fax: (919) 878-4432
E-mail: melissa@phillipsarch.com
Web: www.phillipsarch.com

Established: 1995

Firm Principals:
Mike Phillips, AIA
Cara Hudgins

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 4
Interior Design: 10

Work Focus:
Commercial: 75%
Industrial: 5%
Educational: 5%
Mixed Use: 10%
Health Care: 5%

Recent Projects:
Wachovia Bank, Raleigh;
Franklin Academy III;
Blackman & Stoop; Wachovia Bank, Greenville;
Capital Area OB/GYN; Helms Mullis & Wicker

QUICK-ASSOCIATES, PA.
714 St. Mary's Street
Raleigh, NC 27605-1425
Phone: (919) 821-2800
Fax: (919) 821-2896
E-mail: dcn@quickassociates.net

Established: 1978

Firm Principals:
Donald C. Etheridge, AIA

Other AIA NC Members:
A. Christopher Howard, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Intens: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 100%

Recent Projects:
Central YMCA; Crossroads Ford Service Center; Harrison Pointe Retail Center; Shoppes of Hope Valley; Brier Creek Winn-Dixie; Rogers Farm Retail Center

RAIDEN ARCHITECTURE
3715 Benson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 876-1048
Fax: (919) 876-1049
E-mail: Raiden_arch@juno.com

Established: 1964

Firm Principals:
Eugene P. Raiden, II, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 5%
Educational: 25%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 25%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Government: 25%

Recent Projects:
Durant Park Improvements, Raleigh;
Morehead High School Renovations, Eden;
Fire Station 23 Renovation/Upfit, Raleigh;
SBI Window Replacement Project, Raleigh;
Agricultural Services Center, Wentworth;
New Hope Baptist Church Renovations, Raleigh

RAMSAY GMK ARCHITECTS
3008 Anderson Drive, Ste. 103
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 781-0026
Fax: (919) 881-0999
E-mail: jramsay@gmka.com
Web: www.gmka.com

Established: 1966

Firm Principals:
John E. Ramsay, Jr., AIA

Other AIA NC Members:
Douglas A. Kuhns, AIA

Satellite Office: Columbia, SC

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 2
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 40%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 40%

Recent Projects:
Apex Elementary School, Apex; NC State University, Armory Shops, Raleigh; First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Raleigh; National Institute of Environmental Health Science Patio Deck Replacement, Chapel Hill; Unity Presbyterian Church, Fl. Mill, SC

RARE DESIGNS
P.O. Box 33008
Raleigh, NC 27636-3008
Phone: (919) 866-2299
Fax: (919) 856-1050
E-mail: rkalbesk@isp.net

Established: 1986

Firm Principals:
Rebecca Talton Kalsbeek, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

SURAPUN ROJANATAVORN, AIA
3900 Arrow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: (919) 782-9660
Fax: (919) 782-7493
E-mail: surapun@aol.com

Established: 1983

Firm Principals:
Surapun Rojanattavorn, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 100%

Recent Projects:
Holiday Inn, VA; Hampton Inn, VA; Springhill Suites, SC; Springhill Suites, Greensboro; Fairfield Inn, Archdale; Hawthorn Suites, Cary
STANTEC ARCHITECTURE, INC.
801 Jones Franklin Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 851-6666
Fax: (919) 851-7024
E-mail: jmclaurin@stantec.com
Web: www.stantec.com

Established: 2000

Firm Principals: E.J. Sult, Jr., AIA, NCARB
Other AIA NC Members: Julie McLaurin, AIA

Satellite Offices: Winston-Salem, Macon, GA, Columbia, SC

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Technical: 20
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 50%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 15%

Recent Projects:
Addition & Modernization of Williams Cafeteria at NC A&T State University; 440 West Franklin Street Renovation at UNC Chapel Hill; Bedell Hall Renovation at Elizabeth City State University; Hill Building Renovation at Research Triangle Institute, RTP; Revitalization of Naples Terrace Apartments, Durham; Revitalization of McLean Dormitory at NC Central University, Durham

SULT ARCHITECTURE
318 W. Millbrook Road, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 844-2666
Fax: (919) 844-2677
E-mail: sulfarc@ncrr.com
Web: www.sultarchitecture.com

Established: 1990

Firm Principals: E.J. Sult, Jr., AIA, NCARB

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 85%
Other: 10%

Recent Projects:
Soho Japanese Restaurant, Wilmingon; Bellissima Hair Salon, Kinston; Richard Carlyle, DDS, Kinston; Bella Italia Restaurant, Raleigh; Gynecology & Laparoscopic Surgeons, Raleigh; Linear Accelerator - Wake Radiology, Cary

H. CLAY TAYLOR ARCHITECT, PLLC
6431 E. Lake Anne Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: (919) 782-3729
E-mail: taylorarch@aol.com

Established: 1989

Firm Principals: H. Clay Taylor, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 50%

Recent Projects:
Southwest Airlines ATO Expansion, RDU; Chamomile Cottage Restaurant, Raleigh; Airtran ATO Relocation, RDU

DEVON TOLSON ARCHITECTURE, INC.
205 E. Whitaker Mill Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
Phone: (919) 829-5556
Fax: (919) 829-7173
E-mail: deman@mindspring.com

Established: 2001

Firm Principals: Devon Tolson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Residential: 20%
Government: 20%
Consulting: 10%

Recent Projects:
John Umstead Hospital, ADATC, Butner; Edward Jones Office, Raleigh; Tanatomy; Tanning Salon, Raleigh; & A&C Supermarket, Raleigh; Wentz Kitchen Renovation, Raleigh; Groninger Residence Renovation, Raleigh

TRAUB ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, INC.
328-A W. Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 829-1281
Fax: (919) 829-1292
E-mail: Jerry-lad@ncrr.com

Established: 1985

Firm Principals: Gerald P. Traub, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Interior Design: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Residential: 5%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 80%
Government: 5%
Institutional: 5%

Recent Projects:
Hertford Ice Plant Conversion to Public Works Department; Perquimans County Courthouse Restoration & Additions; Lee Furniture Co; Restoration of 5 floors for Business Use, Sanford; College Foundation of NC, 90,000 SF Renovations of 2 Buildings in Highwoods, Raleigh; Boehling and Francis OBGYN, Conversion of Historic House & Addition, Edenton; Edenton Urology, Restoration & Conversion of Historic House to Doctors Office, Edenton
FIRM LISTINGS

WINSTEAD WILKINSON ARCHITECTS, PLLC
201 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27609-7755
Phone: (919) 876-9217
Fax: (919) 790-8839
E-mail: chris@wolfegroupe.com
Web: www.wolfegroupe.com

Firm Principals: Carl Winstead, AIA, NCARB
                    Erich Wilkinson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Angelo Piras, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
     Interns: 2
     Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 66%
             Residential: 5%
             Multi-Family: 5%
             Educational: 10%
             Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
             Health Care: 13%
             Interiors: 5%

Recent Projects: Glenwood Animal Hospital, Raleigh;
                 Harwood Residence, Blowing Rock;
                 Leith Mercedes, Raleigh;
                 SPCA of Wake County Adoption Center, Raleigh;
                 Bright Horizons Children’s Center, Duke, Durham;
                 1033 Wade Avenue Office Building, Raleigh;

MARK WILLIARD & ASSOCIATES, PA
900 S. Wilmington Street, Ste. 209
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 834-0620
Fax: (919) 834-2149
E-mail: admin@mwa-pa.com
Web: www.mwa-pa.com

Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Mark E. Williard, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: J. Ola Perm, AIA;
                      Eric Heinsohn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
      Interns: 2
      Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
            Industrial: 10%
            Multi-Family: 5%
            Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
            Religious Cultural: 5%
            Recreational: 5%
            Health Care: 5%
            Interiors: 5%

Recent Projects: Private Development Work

THE WOOTEN COMPANY
120 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 828-0531
Fax: (919) 834-3589
E-mail: marketing@thewootencompany.com
Web: www.thewootencompany.com

Established: 1936
Firm Principals: Arthur L. Kennedy, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Tom Trowbridge, AIA;
                      Russell Pearlman, AIA
Satellite Offices: Greenville, Asheboro, Hickory

ZYNATECH, PLLC
6300 Chapel Hill Road, Ste. 210
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 952-1995
Fax: (919) 933-7154
E-mail: admin@mwa-pa.com
Web: www.mwa-pa.com

Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Katherine G. Bond, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
     Interns: 3
     Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 45%
             Residential: 25%
             Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 30%

Recent Projects: Private Development Work
RAMSEUR
Rains Studio, PA.
1510 Main Street, Ste. C
PO. Box 306
Ramseur, NC 27316
Phone: (336) 824-8990
Fax: (336) 824-8217
E-mail: jim@rainsstudio.com
Web: www.rainsstudio.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: River Creek II Condominiums, Sunset Beach; Twin Lakes Retirement Homes, Elon; CVS Pharmacy, Elizabeth City, Carolina Beach; Bob Barbour Honda Dealership, Greenville; Rex Medical Office Building, Cary; Children and Family Services Center, Charlotte.

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK
BBH Design
2200 Gateway Center Blvd., Ste. 203
PO. Box 12679
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 460-6700
Fax: (919) 460-6733
E-mail: dhall@bbh-design.com
Web: www.bbh-design.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Richard Beale, AIA, ACHA
Lee Buckner, AIA
Douglas Hall, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: David Johnson, AIA; Tim Spence, AIA
Staff: Architects: 10
Interns: 6
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 1
Marketing: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 40%
Recreational: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Recent Projects: Becton Dickinson Technologies; NCSU, Jordan Hall, Yarbrough Chiller Plant; Rex Healthcare, Phase I Master Plan, Cath Lab, Vascular Procedure Room, Nursery; Wake Med North, Dental Suite, Endoscopy, Ophthalmology, ENT; Medical University of South Carolina, Storm Eye Institute, Floor Nursing Study; Grainger Stadium Renovations

LITTLE DIVERSIFIED ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING
4309 Emperor Blvd., Ste. 220 (Durham, 27703)
PO. Box 14370
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 474-2500
Fax: (919) 474-2502
E-mail: dforest@littleonline.com
Web: www.littleonline.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Dan Forest, Office President
Philip A. Kuttner, AIA
W. Edwin McMahan; John C. Komisin, AIA
Brian P. Bruce, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robert W. Bishop, AIA; Robert Owkia, AIA; Timothy Brikey, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 5
Technical: 1
Interior Design: 2
Engineers: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 12.9%
Educational: 27.5%
Government: 15.9%
Interiors: 42.3%
Other: 1.2%
Recent Projects: Henderson Embassy Block Redevelopment; UNC Chapel Hill Dormitory Renovations; Sigma Xi Headquarters; BCBSNC Headquarters Lobby & Auditorium; Museums Magnet Middle School; Holly Springs Town Hall

THE FREELON GROUP, INC
5310 S. Alston Avenue, Ste. 320
PO. Box 12676
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 941-0346
E-mail: msegal@freelon.com
Web: www.freelon.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Philip G. Freelon, FAIA
Chris E. Brasier, AIA
Victor Vines, AIA
Dennis E. Stallings, AIA
Tim Winstead, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Ken Hanson, AIA;
Karl Leonard, AIA; Arthur T. Lin, AIA; Todd Case, AIA;
Craig Deal, AIA; Keith Helmstetter, AIA;
Derek Jones, AIA; Matt Ketchum, AIA; KC Trivette, AIA
Satellite Office: Charlotte
Staff: Architects: 14
Interns: 7
Technical: 3
Administrative: 6
Interior Design: 2
Marketing: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 55%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 25%
Institutional: 4%
Recent Projects: Biomedical/Biotechnology Research Institute & Undergraduate Science Center, NC Central Univ.; NC Psychiatric Hospitals, NC Dept. of Health & Human Services; Maryland Museum of African American History and Culture, Baltimore, MD; Master Plan & Student Center, Elizabeth City State University; The Hill Center, a Private K-12 School, Durham; Durham Bulls Athletic Park & Diamondview Office Building, Durham

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firm Listing</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Web</th>
<th>Established</th>
<th>Firm Principals</th>
<th>Other AIA NC Members</th>
<th>Staff</th>
<th>Work Focus</th>
<th>Recent Projects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
ROCKINGHAM

STOGNER ARCHITECTURE, PA
615 E. Broad Avenue
Rockingham, NC 28379
Phone: (910) 895-6674
Fax: (910) 895-1111

Established: 1997

Firm Principals: A. Wayne Stogner, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2
Other: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Multi-Family: 20%
Educational: 5%
Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Religious Cultural: 3%
Recreational: 3%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 20%
Interiors: 4%
Institutional: 10%

Recent Projects: Richmond Primary School, K-3; Barbee Pharmacy; Adult Day Care, Fort Mill, Tega Cay, SC; Northside Fire Station, Richmond County; Office Building, 9,000 sf, Greensboro; First Choice Chiropractic Center

ROCKY MOUNT

DOVE, KNIGHT & WHITEHURST, PA. - ARCHITECTS
3136 Zebulon Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 443-3173
Fax: (252) 443-7288
E-mail: dkwarch@earthlink.net

Established: 1977

Firm Principals: G. Daniel Knight, Jr., AIA
Murry L. Whitehurst, Jr., AIA

Other AIA NC Members: William H. Dove, AIA; Edward J. Blackwell, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus: Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 50%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Government: 10%
Other: 15%

Recent Projects: Rocky Mount YMCA, Rocky Mount; North Carolina Appraisal Board Office, Raleigh; Pitt Community College, Emergency Services Training Center, Greenville; Nash Community College Science & Technology Center, Rocky Mount; UNC-Pembroke, Moore Hall Renovations, Pembroke; Rocky Mountain Athletic Park, City of Rocky Mount

DUGAN/OTERO ARCHITECTS
105 S. Kirkwood Avenue
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
Phone: (252) 446-5319
Fax: (252) 446-5319
E-mail: duganotero@earthlink.net
Web: www.duganotero.com

Established: 1983

Firm Principals: James F. Dugan III, AIA
Tere Otero, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 85%
Residential: 10%
Government: 5%
Consulting: 2%

Recent Projects: Puddles II Car Wash, Wilson; Country Mart, Bethel; Handy Mart, Vanceboro; EP Mart; Bventue Shell, Rocky Mount; Dr. Rao Office Building, El Tapatio Mexican Restaurant, Rocky Mount

OAKLEY ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, PA.
109 A Candlewood Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 937-2500
Fax: (252) 937-2525
E-mail: acollier@oakleyarchitects.com
Web: www.oakleyarchitects.com

Established: 1986

Firm Principals: Timothy D. Oakley, AIA
Ann W. Collier, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 5
Administrative: 2
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Educational: 35%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 20%

Recent Projects: Rocky Mount YMCA, Rocky Mount; North Carolina Appraisal Board Office, Raleigh; Pitt Community College, Emergency Services Training Center, Greenville; Nash Community College Science & Technology Center, Rocky Mount; UNC-Pembroke, Moore Hall Renovations, Pembroke; Rocky Mountain Athletic Park, City of Rocky Mount
SALISBURY

KKA ARCHITECTURE
116 E. Council Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
Phone: (704) 462-0071
Fax: (704) 462-0074
E-mail: Karen@kkearch.com
Web: www.kkearch.com

Established: 1989

Firm Principals: Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interiors: 2
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Residential: 10%
Educational: 15%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Health Care: 20%

Recent Projects: Catawba College, Center for the Environment, Salisbury; West Corinth Baptist Church, Mooresville; Catawba College, Shuford Science Building Renovations, Salisbury; Livingstone College, Old Hood Restoration, Town of Spencer Fire Station, Spencer; Dr. Bill Webb - Busby/Webb Medical Complex

RAMSAY, BURGIN, SMITH, ARCHITECTS, INC.
225 N. Main Street, Ste. 501
Salisbury, NC 28144
Phone: (704) 633-1211
Fax: (704) 633-5361
E-mail: rbsinc@bellsouth.net

Established: 1946

Firm Principals: William R. Burgin, AIA, President
Donna Smith, AIA, VP/Treasurer
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 6
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 9%
Residential: 1%
Educational: 30%
Religious Cultural: 19%
Recreational: 26%
Government: 11%
Institutional: 4%

Recent Projects: Spencer Shops Roundhouse, Spencer; F & M Bank Corporate Headquarter, Salisbury; Salisbury YMCA, Salisbury; South Rowan Public Library, Rowan County; Southeast Middle School, Rowan County; Aquatic/Fitness Center, City of North Myrtle Beach

STOUT STUDIO ARCHITECTURE
130 N. Lee Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
Phone: (704) 636-0190
Fax: (704) 636-2070
E-mail: gray@stoutstudio.com
Web: www.stoutstudio.com

Established: 1989

Firm Principals: Gray Carlton Stout, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Residential: 30%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 40%

Recent Projects: Historic Mimosa Theater, Adaptive Reuse, Morganton; Morganton Hardware Building Adaptive Reuse, Morganton; 115 N. Main Street Adaptive Reuse, Kannapolis; Flowers Bakery Building Adaptive Reuse, Salisbury; Olde Salisbury Neo Traditional Neighborhood, Salisbury; Messenger Residence Addition, Salisbury

SANFORD

MULLINS SHERMAN, ARCHITECTS, LLP
1503 Old Carboronton Road
Sanford, NC 27330
Phone: (919) 775-2355
Fax: (919) 775-2454
E-mail: derrell@mullins-sherman.com

Established: 1986

Firm Principals: Derrell W. Mullins, AIA
Tim W. Sherman, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Gregory Bailey, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Residential: 5%
Educational: 10%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Institutional: 35%

Recent Projects: W.T. Gibbs Hall, NC A&T State University; C.H. Moore Agricultural & Research Facility, NC A&T State University; Morrison Dormitory, NC A&T State University; Wamack & Mitchell-Lewis Dormitories, East Carolina State University; Fellowship Hall/Administration/Music Bldg., Jonesboro Heights Baptist Church, Sanford

SHELBY

HOLLAND HAMRICK & PATTERSON, ARCHITECTS, PA
222 N. Lafayette Street, Ste. 2
PO. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28150
Phone: (704) 487-8578
Fax: (704) 487-8579
E-mail: hhparch@bellsouth.net

Established: 1933

Firm Principals: Roger L. Holland, AIA
Warren B. Chuck-Hammrck, AIA
Mark B. Patterson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Multi-Family: 5%
Educational: 25%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 15%
Religious Cultural: 30%
Recreational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 5%
Institutional: 5%

Recent Projects: Kings Mountain Intermediate School, Kings Mountain; Cleveland County Senior Center, Shelby; Cleveland County Chapter American Red Cross, Shelby; St. Michael's Catholic Church & School, Gastonia; McDowell County Senior Center, Marion; Casar Elementary School, Casar

MBAJ ARCHITECTURE
215 E. Warren Street (28150)
PO. Box 2285
Shelby, NC 28151
Phone: (704) 406-6000
Fax: (704) 406-6095
E-mail: santhony@mbaj.com
Web: www.mabaj.com

Established: 1981

Firm Principals: James I. Martin, AIA
John K. Boal, AIA
O. Stenhope Anthony, III, AIA
Robert B. Johnson, AIA
John T. Thomas, Jr., AIA
William S. Ashlin, AIA
G. Richard Brown, AIA
Larry J. Schaeffer, AIA
Jon D. Long, AIA
Darrel W. Watts, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: James M. Kunkle, AIA
Satellite Office: Charlotte, Raleigh
Staff: Architects: 13
Interns: 14
Administrative: 9
Marketing: 3
Other: 8

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 60%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Government: 15%
Institutional: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: First Ward Elementary School; Fayetteville Technical Community College Early Childhood Education Center; Cape Fear School; Lake Norman High School; New Iredell County Government Center - South; New Rock Hill High School, SC
TALLEY & SMITH ARCHITECTURE, INC.
409 E. Marion Street
Shelby, NC 28150
Phone: (704) 487-7082
Fax: (704) 482-5596
E-mail: tsarch@shelby.net
Established: 1977
Firm Principals:
Norman W. Talley, AIA
Robert L. Smith III, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Educational: 20%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Other: 30%
Recent Projects: The Treetop Solarium, Cleveland Pines Nursing Center, Shelby; Lakeside Commons Office Building #1, Shelby; Cannons Camp Ground, UM Church Sanctuary, Spartanburg, SC; Outreach Center, Living Word P.H. Church, Maiden; Armory at Rifle Range for USMC, Camp Lejeune; Corinth Baptist Church Sanctuary, Casar

SOUTHERN PINES
ANDERSON ARCHITECTURE
115 W. Pennsylvania Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Phone: (910) 692-9121
Fax: (910) 692-1671
E-mail: landersonsp@earthlink.net
Established: 1988
Firm Principals:
Lynn Page Anderson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus:
Residential: 30%
Health Care: 20%
Government: 50%
Recent Projects: Scotland County Health Dept. Addition; Southern Pines Police Dept. Addition & Renovation; Hospice of Scotland County Residential Facility

SNOW HILL
MARK SMITH ARCHITECT
111 N. Greene Street
Snow Hill, NC 28580
Phone: (252) 747-2017
Fax: (252) 747-7075
E-mail: msaail@earthlink.net
Established: 1987
Firm Principals:
Mark J. Smith, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Multi-Family: 50%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Recent Projects: Greene Enterprise Center, Snow Hill; Holly Glen Apartments, Greenville; Breezewood Condominiums, Raleigh & Wilmington; Brasswood Apartments, Greenville; Rainbow UMC Fellowship Hall, Snow Hill; Greenville Christian Academy Additions, Greenville

HECKETHORN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
230 N. Bennett Street, Ste. 3B
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Phone: (910) 695-1441
Fax: (910) 695-0350
E-mail: jdhaia@earthlink.net
Established: 2002
Firm Principals:
John D. Heckethorn, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Residential: 30%
Educational: 40%
Recent Projects: The O'Neal School, Middle School Renovation, Southern Pines

HAYES-HOWELL, RA.
135 W. Connecticut Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Phone: (910) 692-7316
Fax: (910) 692-7476
E-mail: a-c-adm@hayes-howell.com
Web: www.hayes-howell.com
Established: 1952
Firm Principals:
Robert E. Anderson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Maurice J. Finnegan, AIA; W. Calvin Howell, AIA; Masaki Furukawa, AIA
Satellite Office: High Point
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 40%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects: Wayne Community College; Carteret Community College, University of NC at Pembroke; St. Andrews Presbyterian College; Guilford Technical Community College, Entertainment Tech. Building; Guilford Technical Community College, Continuing Education Building

SHERILL'S FORD
GEOFFREY HOFFMAN, ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 145
Sherrill's Ford, NC
Phone: (704) 799-2588
Fax: (704) 483-1384
E-mail: hoffmanarch@charter.net
Established: 1994
Firm Principals:
Geoffrey Hoffman, AIA
Satellite Office: GRAD Associates, Newark, NJ (joint venture)
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 55%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Recent Projects: East Lincoln Animal Hospital Denver; Admiral's Quarters Condominium Remediation, Cornelius; Thomas Gross, MD Addition & Renovation, Mooresville; New Nemechek Residence, Sherrill's Ford; Taqueria Allende Restaurant, Charlotte; Food Mart Restoration, Charlotte

SNOW HILL
SHERILL'S FORD
GEOFFREY HOFFMAN, ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 145
Sherrill's Ford, NC
Phone: (704) 799-2588
Fax: (704) 483-1384
E-mail: hoffmanarch@charter.net
Established: 1994
Firm Principals:
Geoffrey Hoffman, AIA
Satellite Office: GRAD Associates, Newark, NJ (joint venture)
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 55%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Recent Projects: East Lincoln Animal Hospital Denver; Admiral's Quarters Condominium Remediation, Cornelius; Thomas Gross, MD Addition & Renovation, Mooresville; New Nemechek Residence, Sherrill's Ford; Taqueria Allende Restaurant, Charlotte; Food Mart Restoration, Charlotte

SNOW HILL
SHERILL'S FORD
GEOFFREY HOFFMAN, ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 145
Sherrill's Ford, NC
Phone: (704) 799-2588
Fax: (704) 483-1384
E-mail: hoffmanarch@charter.net
Established: 1994
Firm Principals:
Geoffrey Hoffman, AIA
Satellite Office: GRAD Associates, Newark, NJ (joint venture)
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 55%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Recent Projects: East Lincoln Animal Hospital Denver; Admiral's Quarters Condominium Remediation, Cornelius; Thomas Gross, MD Addition & Renovation, Mooresville; New Nemechek Residence, Sherrill's Ford; Taqueria Allende Restaurant, Charlotte; Food Mart Restoration, Charlotte
FIRM LISTINGS

KANOY ARCHITECTURE, PA
685 S. Bennett Street
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Phone: (910) 693-1660
Fax: (910) 693-1663
E-mail: architects@kanoy.com
Web: www.kanoy.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Government: 50%
Recent Projects: Moore County Social Services Department; Railroad Friction Products Corp.; The O'Neal School; Camp LeJeune Engineering School; Camp LeJeune Supply School; Camp LeJeune Re-roof Multiple Barracks Buildings

SOUTHPORT
JOHN W. THOMPSON, ARCHITECT, PA
1111 N. Howe Street
Southport, NC 28461
Phone: (910) 457-5810
Fax: (910) 457-9263
E-mail: jwtapa@bcinet.net
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: John W. Thompson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 85%
Residential: 25%
Institutional: 16%
Recent Projects: Ocean Trail Convalescent Center Renovations, Southport; Pearl Condominiums, Calabash; Commercial Building, Southport; Mullinger Residence, Southport; Carman Residence, Southport; Islander Beach Club, Ocean Isle Beach

STEPHANIE S. VAN NOORDT ARCHITECT, AIA
903 E. Leonard Street
Southport, NC 28461
Phone: (910) 579-9404
Fax: (910) 575-9005
E-mail: ussvan@juno.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Stephanie S. Van Noordt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Residential: 50%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Recent Projects: Silver Coast Winery, Brunswick County; Trinity United Methodist Church Needs Study, Southport; Residential Addition for Mr. & Mrs. Albert Gomes; Residential Addition for Dr. & Mrs. Tony Mickelakis; Residential Renovation for Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Menna; Adaptive Re-use for Kent Schenkel, Attorney at Law

SUNSET BEACH
JOHNSON GARRETT ARCHITECTS, PA
790 Sunset Blvd. North, Ste. 105
Sunset Beach, NC 28468
Phone: (910) 579-9404
Fax: (910) 575-9005
E-mail: jgararchitects@xaranda.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Joseph G. Johnson, AIA
Brian D. Garrett, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 20%
Multi-Family: 4%
Educational: 1%
Religious Cultural: 30%
Recreational: 20%
Government: 3%
Consulting: 2%
Recent Projects: Calabash Presbyterian Church Expansion; Planetarium at Museum of Coastal Carolina; Carolina Conference Center at Sea Trail; Sunset Office Park; Malka Resort Wear; Highest Praise Worship Center

MITCHEL SORIN, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 86
Sylva, NC 28779
Phone: (828) 586-0715
Fax: (828) 586-0715
E-mail: msorin@earthlink.net
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Mitchel Sorin, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Residential: 70%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Veterans Memorial Center, Cherokee; Holiday Inn Express Pool Pavilion, Dillsboro; Saluda United Methodist Church Renovation, Saluda; Baldwin - Stubbs Residence, Sylva; Roman Residence, Webster; Mendelsohn Residence, Asheville

TEGA CAY
SPENCER ARCHITECT, LLC
11031 Cattail Bluff
Tega Cay, SC 29708
Phone: (803) 802-8590
Fax: (803) 547-5204
E-mail: spencerlc@aol.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Constance Spencer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 85%
Multi-Family: 5%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects: Wolfgang Puck Restaurant; Qdoba Restaurants, Florida & NC; Miller's Grove Townhouse Development; McAlister's Restaurants, TN & NC; Medicine Shoppes; Wolfman Pizza and Stool Pigeon's, GA & NC
TRYON

BRADY/TRAKAS ARCHITECTS
25 S. Trade Street
PO. Box 1362
Tryon, NC 28782
Phone: (828) 859-6006
Fax: (828) 859-6075
E-mail: bradytrakas@alltel.net

Established: 1953
Firm Principals: Holland Brady, AIA
N. Dean Trakas, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 70%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Government: 5%
Institutional: 10%

Recent Projects: Myers Residence, near Landrum, SC; Fort Des Pre School Center, Tryon; Harmon Residence, Cliffs at Glassy, Greenville County, SC; Spartanburg, SC; Murray Residence, Polk County; Ike Residence, Greenville County, SC; Forbes PreSchool Center, Tryon;

WAKE FOREST

DESIGN HARMONY, INC.
4429 Trommel Court
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Phone: (919) 562-7085
Fax: (919) 562-7086
E-mail: glindsay@jpass.net

Established: 1991
Firm Principals: Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%


HALY LUPER ARCHITECTS, PC
135 S. White Street
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Phone: (919) 554-4000
Fax: (919) 554-4101
E-mail: matt@halyuper.com
Web: www.halyuper.com

Established: 1991
Firm Principals: D. Matthew Hale, AIA
A. Joel Luper, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 15%
Preserv./ Adaptive Re-Use: 15%
Religious Cultural: 15%
Mixed Use: 10%
Government: 10%
Consulting: 5%

Recent Projects: Coleman Residence, Asheville; Worley Residence, Waynesville; Schevilling Residence, Waynesville; Haywood County Council on Aging, Waynesville; Howell Dental Offices, Waynesville; Haywood Professional Developers, Medical Offices, Waynesville; Haywood County; Asheville Gastroenterology Associates, Asheville; Robinson Residence, Cherokee
JOE SAM QUEEN, ARCHITECT
71 Pigeon Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
Phone: (828) 452-1688
Fax: (828) 452-1626
E-mail: jsq@asap-com.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principals: Joe Sam Queen, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%, Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: HART Theatre Addition; Folkmoot USA/Hazelwood School Renovation/Addition

BREWER WARD, AIA; ARCHITECT EMERITUS
91 Greenview Drive
Waynesville, NC 28786
Phone: (828) 452-4448
Fax: (828) 452-4448
E-mail: mail@brewsterwardaia.com
Web: www.brewstenwardaia.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principals: Brewster Ward, AIA Emeritus
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: .5
Work Focus: Religious Cultural: 80%, Consulting: 20%
Recent Projects: The Kempton at Brightmore, Assisted Living; Liberty Commons, Corporate Headquarters; Brightmore Independent Living Addition; Columbus County Transit; Western Prong Pratf Buddhist Church; Windermere Presbyterian Church

ALICE F. DOOSON ARCHITECT
45 Lula Cove Road
Weaverville, NC 28787
Phone: (828) 645-9326
Fax: (828) 645-0440
E-mail: AliceDodson@charter.net
Web: www.greendragondesign.net
Established: 1991
Firm Principals: Alice F. Dodson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Alfredson Cobb Residence; Lucke Residence; Bondurant Residence; Walsh Remodeling; R. Hicks Residence; McDonald/White Residence
BONEY ARCHITECTS
2528 Independence Boulevard, Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
Phone: (910) 790-9901
Fax: (910) 790-3111
E-mail: info@boneyarchitects.com
Web: www.boneyarchitects.com

Established: 1922
Firm Principals:
Paul Davis Boney, FAIA
Katherine N. Peele, FAIA
Charles H. Boney, Jr., AIA
Christopher L. Boney, AIA
James A. Claywell, AIA
Mark W. Sealy, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Andy Aretakis, AIA; Roger Leeson, AIA; J.J. Peterson, FAIA

Satellite Office: Charlotte, Raleigh

Staff:
Architects: 7
Interns: 5
Administrative: 3
Marketing: 3
Other: 4

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 20%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 5%
Institutional: 5%

Recent Projects: Wilmington Shipyard Community & Marine Center; Pollard Residence, Sally Private Club; Castle Hayne Baptist Church, Sanctuary, Education Bldg. & Gym; Experimental Fabric Building, Dean Hardwoods Master Plan; Marine Permit, Oceana Club House, Wilmington Harbor; Enhancement Trust, Murrell Studio

CHUCK DIETSCHE ARCHITECT PC
210 North 15th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 251-8340
Fax: (910) 251-3738
E-mail: chuck@chuckdietsche.com
Web: www.chuckdietsche.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Chuck Dietsche, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Interior Design: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Residential: 45%
Multi-Family: 15%
Recreational: 20%
Other: 15%

Recent Projects: 2002 Coastal Living Idea House, Bald Head Island; Cape Fear Station Masterplan, Bald Head Island; Surfsmans Walk Vacation Village, Bald Head Island

LIGON B. FLYNN ARCHITECT, PLLC
15 S. Second Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 343-9660
Fax: (910) 763-4341
E-mail: lignonflynn@earthlink.net

Established: 1967
Firm Principals: Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

GOODRICH ARCHITECTURE, PA.
3205 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 799-3990
Fax: (910) 799-3849
E-mail: bgoodarch@aol.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principals: H. Blair Goodrich, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Residential: 30%
Multi-Family: 15%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Health Care: 10%

Recent Projects: G. Philip David, Attorneys Office, Wilmington; Wilhelm/Parkhurst Dental Office, Wilmington; Naber Residence, Ocean Isle Beach; Marshal Residence, Figure Eight Island; Blair Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Wallace Residence, Bald Head Island

COCHRAN HARRIS ARCHITECTURE
5725 Oleander Drive, Ste. E-1
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 793-3433
Fax: (910) 793-3655
E-mail: chaiaia@bellsouth.net
Web: www.cothranharris.com

Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Cothran Harris, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Interior Design: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Residential: 60%
Multi-Family: 10%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Shoals Club, Bald Head Island; Arbor Trace Apartments, Charlotte; Dillon Supply, Conway, SC; Harley-Davidson, Jacksonville; Wilson Residence, Figure Eight Island; Rizzo Residence, Wilmington

HOOD/HERRING ARCHITECTURE, PLLP
805 North 4th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 251-8899
Fax: (910) 251-9999
E-mail: h2h@iaiaol.com
Web: www.hood-herring.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principals: T. Tilgman Herring, Jr., AIA
John C. Hood, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Residential: 40%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
Religious Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: Residence, Figure Eight Island; Residential Addition, Figure Eight Island; River Landing Residence, Wallace; Landfall Residence, Wilmington; Landfall Residence, Wilmington; Wilmington Residence, Restoration

BRAY ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING & INTERIORS
1706 Copley Road
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 452-7101
Fax: (910) 452-7325
E-mail: braymail@bellsouth.net

Established: 1978
Firm Principals: W. Randall Bray, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Residential: 15%
Religious Cultural: 15%
mixed Use: 15%
Government: 15%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 10%

Recent Projects: Head Island; Cape Fear Station Masterplan, Bald Head Island; Trace Apartments, Charlotte; Dillon Supply, Conway, SC; Harley-Davidson, Jacksonville; Wilson Residence, Figure Eight Island; Rizzo Residence, Wilmington

LIGN B. FLYNN ARCHITECT, PLLC
15 S. Second Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 343-9660
Fax: (910) 763-4341
E-mail: lignonflynn@earthlink.net

Established: 1967
Firm Principals: Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

GOODRICH ARCHITECTURE, PA.
3205 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 799-3990
Fax: (910) 799-3849
E-mail: bgoodarch@aol.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principals: H. Blair Goodrich, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Residential: 30%
Multi-Family: 15%
Religious Cultural: 5%
Health Care: 10%

Recent Projects: G. Philip David, Attorneys Office, Wilmington; Wilhelm/Parkhurst Dental Office, Wilmington; Naber Residence, Ocean Isle Beach; Marshal Residence, Figure Eight Island; Blair Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Wallace Residence, Bald Head Island

Other AIA NC Members: Mark Warren Hargett, AIA; Battle F. Pittman, AIA

Architects:
Chuck Dietsche, AIA
Cothran Harris, AIA
H. Blair Goodrich, AIA
Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
Battle F. Pittman, AIA

M. Paul Davis Boney, FAIA
K. Katherine N. Peele, FAIA
C. Charles H. Boney, Jr., AIA
C. Christopher L. Boney, AIA
J. James A. Claywell, AIA
M. Mark W. Sealy, AIA
T. Tilgman Herring, Jr., AIA
J. John C. Hood, AIA
W. W. Randall Bray, AIA, NCARB

Interns:
J. James A. Claywell, AIA
K. Katherine N. Peele, FAIA
C. Christopher L. Boney, AIA
M. Mark W. Sealy, AIA
W. W. Randall Bray, AIA, NCARB

Technical:
C. Christopher L. Boney, AIA
M. Mark W. Sealy, AIA
W. W. Randall Bray, AIA, NCARB

Residential:
20%
40%
20%
20%
60%
25%
25%
60%
15%
40%
20%

North Carolina Architecture | 125
JEFFERIES & PARIS ASSOCIATES
2002 Eastwood Road, Ste. 201
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-6633
Fax: (910) 256-9088
E-mail: jfa@jefferies-faris.com
Web: www.jefferies-faris.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principals: John R. Jefferies, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas W. Laney, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 15%
Religious Cultural: 20%
Government: 20%
Institutional: 20%
Other: 15%
Recent Projects: Good Shepherd House, Wilmington; Maritime Building Renovations, NC State Ports Authority, Wilmington; Health Department Renovations, Onslow County; Building Study, Wilmington Housing Authority; Private Club Addition, Wrightsville Beach; Church Master Plan, Wilmington

MICHAEL ROSS KERSTING ARCHITECTURE, PA
330 Military Cutoff Road, Ste. A-1
Wilmington, NC 28405
Phone: (910) 794-7930
Fax: (910) 794-7935
E-mail: michael@kerstingarchitecture.com
Web: www.kerstingarchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Michael Ross Kersting, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 50%
Multi-Family: 10%
Health Care: 15%
Recent Projects: Summit Center Medical Offices, Shipyard Blvd., Wilmington; Arboretum Center, Oleander Drive, Wilmington; Saint Andrews Apartments, Wilmington; McCoy Residence, Figure Eight Island; Harrell Residence, Figure Eight Island; Randall Residence, Landfall Highlands, Wilmington

KOT & MURPHY ARCHITECTS, PA.
214 Walnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-5934
Fax: (910) 762-6634
E-mail: kmarch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Gregory P. Kot, AIA
Shanne Murphy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 4
Administrative: 2
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Brawner Residence, Bald Head Island; Bald Head Island 4112, Bald Head Island; Stahl Residence, Wilmington; Addison Residence, Wilmington; Girardi Residence, Wilmington; Chirico Residence, Raleigh

MICHAEL MOOREFIELD, ARCHITECTS
2 N. Front Street, Ste. 8
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-6020
Fax: (910) 762-7799
E-mail: kimberly@michaelmoorefield.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Michael Moorefield, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Wilmington Plastic Surgery Specialists - Ocean of Youth; Time Warner Cable Store; Port City Capital Bank; Airlie Professional Centre; Main Residence, Double Run Farm; Southport Commons

PEARCE ARCHITECTURE
1127 Floral Parkway Ste. 300
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 452-0430
Fax: (910) 798-2223
E-mail: pgarch@pearce-aia.com
Web: www.pearce-aia.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Richard W. Pearce, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Residential: 60%
Multi-Family: 10%
Recent Projects: Cornwell Residence, Figure Eight Island; Gasser Residence, Wilmington; Pelican Reef Clubhouse; Marshall Dentist Office, Ogden; Marshall Office Park, Ogden; Expo Star Corporate Office, Wilmington

LISLE ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.
3001 A Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 763-6053
Fax: (910) 763-4517
E-mail: lislearch@aol.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: David Lisle, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 4
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Wilmington Surgical Associates; Trogate Office Building; Greenbelt Shopping Center; Greenbelt, MD; McGhee Residence; Bagshaw Residence; Hood Residence

JOHNSTON ARCHITECTURE, LLP
3967 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403-1403
Phone: (910) 763-5739
Fax: (910) 763-5767
E-mail: ncarch@aol.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: Henry W. Johnston, AIA
Ian A. Johnston, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 75%
Recent Projects: Eagle Point Golf Club, Wilmington; K&W Cafeteria, Burlington; Townsend Residence, Figure Eight Island; May Residence, Linville Ridge; Mobley Residence, Wilmington
Wilmington, NC 28411
J.J. Peterson, Jr., PA
Wilmington, NC 28403
Wilmington, NC 28403
Wax Residence, Porters Neck Plantation

Work Focus: Residential: 50%
Staff: Architects: 1
Established: 1997

DAVID R. POLSTON - ARCHITECT
3806 Park Avenue, Ste. 2-L
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 350-8900
Fax: (910) 350-0401
E-mail: polstonai@aol.com

Established: 1984
Firm Principals: David R. Polston, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Health Care: 100%
Recent Projects: Heritage of Wake County (150 bed Nursing Facility); Lakeshore Nursing Center, Gainesville, GA; Universal Health Care of Wake County (132Bed Nursing Facility); Springtree Nursing Center, Roanoke, VA; Atlanta Assisted Living, Latania, FL; Universal Health Care, Raleigh; Carolina Health Care, Ioard; Montrose Manor, Woodruff, SC

RICHARDSON ARCHITECTURE/PLANNING, PLC
1327 Live Oak Parkway
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 343-1000
Fax: (910) 343-0123
E-mail: rapplo@ec.rr.com

Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Glenn B. Richardson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Multi-Family: 50%
Recent Projects: Egret Crossing Apartments, Southport; Birch Pond Apartments, Shallotte; River Walk Condominiums, Wilmington; Chandelier's Walk Condominiums, Wilmington; Twin Oaks Center, Southport; Reel Café, Wilmington

MARK ANDREW SAULNIER ARCHITECT
4209 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 793-0639
Fax: (910) 793-0639
E-mail: masarchitect@ec.rr.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Mark A. Saulnier, AIA
Satellite Office: New York, NY
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Residential: 50%
Multifamily: 10%
Preserv./Adaptive Re-Use: 20%
Recent Projects: Morgan Residence, Restoration, Historic Wilmington; Briggs Residence, Bald Head Island; St. Johns Lodge and Inn, Wilmington; Suncom Cellular Store, Wilmington; Kearney Residence, Bald Head Island; Hackeling Residence, Wilmington

JOHN SAWYER ARCHITECTS
124 Market Street
P.O. Box 176
Wilmington, NC 28402
Phone: (910) 762-2197
Fax: (910) 762-2197
E-mail: jsarchit@bellsouth.net

Established: 1981
Firm Principals: John R. Sawyer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Philip Humphrey, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Educational: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Government: 20%
Institutional: 25%
Recent Projects: City of Wilmington Operations Complex, Wilmington; Brunswick Community College; Brunswick Interagency Program Facilities, Supply; J. Arthur Doshi Memorial Hospital, How Street Internal Medicine, Southport; Plantation Village, Phase 3 Retirement Community, Wilmington; City of Wilmington 17th Street Park Volunteer Building, Wilmington; Porters Neck Veterinarian Hospital, Wilmington

SMITH GAGE ARCHITECT, PC
1900 Eastwood Road, Ste. 15
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-8919
Fax: (910) 256-6929
E-mail: smithgage@mindspring.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Robert Franklin Smith Jr., AIA
William Frank Gage, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Residential: 10%
Health Care: 50%
Government: 10%
Recent Projects: Lumina Station, 125,000 SF Mixed-use; Brunswick Medical Park, 72,000 SF Medical Multi Practice; St. James Plantation Yacht Club; Cross Creek Commons, Medical and Mixed-use; The Mad Boar Restaurant & Banquet Facility

LINDA TUTTLE, ARCHITECT, PA.
7423 Masonboro Sound Road
Wilmington, NC 28409
Phone: (910) 799-7419
Fax: (910) 799-7497
E-mail: ltuttlearch@bellsouth.net

Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Linda Tuttle, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 90%
Interiors: 5%
Recent Projects: Morris / Sinclair Residence, Belhaven; Rudyk / Lahve Renovation & Addition, Wilmington; Mahan Residence, Wilmington (with Virginia Woodruff & Ligon Flynn); Martin Residence, Supply; Morvil Design Group Addition, Wilmington
**FIRM LISTINGS**

**DAVID F. WARD AIA ARCHITECT**
4002 1/2 Oleander Dr., Ste. 2A
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 796-0036
Fax: (910) 793-6080
E-mail: dward4@ec.rr.com

Established: 1998
Firm Principals: David F. Ward, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Design: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Residential: 70%
- Multi-Family: 10%
- Interiors: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Shorebuilt, LLC, Surf City; E.L. Wared Residence
- Other AIA NC Members: Mark Warren Hargett, AIA

**WARREN WILSON, ARCHITECT PC.**
272 N. Front Street, Ste. 342
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 702-0064
Fax: (910) 762-7033
E-mail: wwilsonaia@aol.com

Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Warren R. Wilson, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 60%
- Religious Cultural: 10%
- Government: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Pender County FSA Addition & Renovation, Burgaw; Pender County 911 Center Expansion, Burgaw; La-Z-Boy Furniture Gallery, New Facility, Wilmington; New Hanover High School Batting Cage, Wilmington; Laney High School ADA Improvements, Wilmington; Trask Middle School ADA Improvements, Wilmington

**WILSON**
CREATIVE ARCHITECTURE, PA
107 W. Nash Street
PO. Box 36
Wilson, NC 27893
Phone: (252) 237-5444
Fax: (252) 237-3344
E-mail: acollie@creativearchitecture.net
Web: www.creativearchitecture.net

Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Archie A. Collie, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Other: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 35%
- Industrial: 5%
- Residential: 25%
- Religious Cultural: 25%
- Recreational: 2%
- Health Care: 6%

Recent Projects:
- KS Bank Corporate Headquarters, Smithfield; Peace FWB Church, Wilson; Sunset Avenue Baptist Church, Rocky Mount; Forest Hills Medical, Wilson; New Century Bank, Fayetteville; Clark Residence, Tarboro

**HOOD/HERRING ARCHITECTURE, PLLP**
213 E. Nash Street
Wilson, NC 27893
Phone: (252) 299-2700
Fax: (252) 299-2701
E-mail: aiajay@aol.com
Web: www.hood-herring.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principals: John C. Hood, AIA
Tilghman Herring, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mark Warren Hargett, AIA; Battle F. Pittman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Technical: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 70%
- Residential: 15%
- Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
- Religious Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Jackson Chapel Church, Wilson; Imagination Station Science Museum, Wilson; Thurman Residence, Wilson; BB&T Office, Wilson

**SKINNER, LAMM & HIGHSMITH, PA., ARCHITECTS**
702 W. Broad Street
PO. Box 669
Wilson, NC 27894-0669
Phone: (910) 291-4127
Fax: (252) 291-1070
E-mail: slharchitect@earthlink.net

Established: 1957
Firm Principals: W.T. Highsmith, AIA
G. Barry Lamm, AIA
Benjamin Skinner
Gerald Wichmann, AIA
Anne Saint-Aignan, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Blakely Faulkner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
- Educational: 40%
- Health Care: 40%
- Government: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Harnett County Courthouse, Lillington; Darden Middle School, Wilson; Combs Elementary School, Raleigh; New Ed. Carteret General Hospital, Morehead City; New 32 Bed Addition, Carteret General Hospital, Morehead City; Gaston Middle School, Gaston

**ACANTHUS ARCHITECTURE, PA.**
1124 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 721-2101
Fax: (336) 721-2103
E-mail: aa@acanthusarch.com
Web: www.acanthusarch.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Mark Dulaney Glen, AIA
Lawrence W. Snively, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Blakely Faulkner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 80%
- Residential: 10%
- Multi-Family: 10%
- Mixed Use: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Private Residences in Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Charlotte, Roaring Gap, Rocky Mount and Roanoke VA

**WINSTON-SALEM**

**SKINNER, LAMM & HIGHSMITH, PA., ARCHITECTS**
702 W. Broad Street
PO. Box 669
Wilson, NC 27894-0669
Phone: (910) 291-4127
Fax: (252) 291-1070
E-mail: slharchitect@earthlink.net

Established: 1957
Firm Principals: W.T. Highsmith, AIA
G. Barry Lamm, AIA
Benjamin Skinner
Gerald Wichmann, AIA
Anne Saint-Aignan, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Blakely Faulkner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 2
Technical: 3
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
- Educational: 40%
- Health Care: 40%
- Government: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Harnett County Courthouse, Lillington; Darden Middle School, Wilson; Combs Elementary School, Raleigh; New Ed. Carteret General Hospital, Morehead City; New 32 Bed Addition, Carteret General Hospital, Morehead City; Gaston Middle School, Gaston

**ACANTHUS ARCHITECTURE, PA.**
1124 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 721-2101
Fax: (336) 721-2103
E-mail: aa@acanthusarch.com
Web: www.acanthusarch.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Mark Dulaney Glen, AIA
Lawrence W. Snively, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Blakely Faulkner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 80%
- Residential: 10%
- Multi-Family: 10%
- Mixed Use: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Private Residences in Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Charlotte, Roaring Gap, Rocky Mount and Roanoke VA
RANDOLPH C. HENNING, ARCHITECT  
405 N. Cherry Street, Ste. 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2810  
Phone: (336) 724-6010  
Fax: (336) 724-4414  
E-mail: rch@rcharchitect.com  
Web: www.rcharchitect.com  
Established: 1993  
Firm Principals: Randolph C. Henning, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%  
Industrial: 10%  
Residential: 20%  
Multi-Family: 5%  
Educational: 5%  
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%  
Religious Cultural: 20%  
Recreational: 5%  
Mixed Use: 5%  
Institutional: 5%  

Recent Projects: Forsyth Humane Society, Winston-Salem; Carolina Farm Credit, Shelby  

LAMBERT ARCHITECTURE, PA.  
Reynolda Business Center  
2400 Reynolda Road, Ste. 202  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
Phone: (336) 777-9657  
Fax: (336) 777-3658  
E-mail: email@lambertarchitecture.com  
Web: www.lambertarchitecture.com  
Established: 1989  
Firm Principals: David M. Lambert, Jr., AIA; Stuart H. McCormick, AIA  
Other AIA NC Members: T. Steward Beason, AIA; Mark Nuessmeier, AIA  
Staff: Architects: 6  
Interns: 4  
Technical: 8  
Administrative: 5  
Marketing: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 35%  
Residential: 5%  
Multi-Family: 5%  
Educational: 5%  
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 25%  
Religious Cultural: 5%  
Government: 5%  
Interiors: 10%  
Consulting: 5%  

Recent Projects: Wake Forest University, University Corporate Center, Winston-Salem; Forsyth Animal Control, BB&T Reynolds Business Center Auditorium; BB&T Support Services; Cherry Street Parking Deck Renovation; Pave Advertising  

LEWANDOWSKI ARCHITECTURE  
1016 W. Fifth Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
Phone: (336) 722-6644  
Fax: (336) 722-3542  
E-mail: lewaarch@aol.com  
Established: 1988  
Firm Principals: John K. Lewandowski, AIA; Anna M. Lewandowski, MA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Technical: 1  
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%  
Educational: 20%  
Religious Cultural: 70%  

Recent Projects: Our Lady of Mercy Catholic Church, Winston-Salem; Clemmons Presbyterian Church, Clemmons; Mi Pueblo Mexican Restaurant, Winston-Salem; Triad School, Burlington; Our Lady of Mercy School, Mount Olive Baptist Church Fellowship Hall, Winston-Salem  

LOW CONSULTING, PC  
498 Shady Maple Lane  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-6704  
Phone: (336) 924-3192  
Fax: (336) 922-0702  
E-mail: lwalter@tlad.rr.com  
Established: 1999  
Firm Principals: Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%  

JOSEPH K. OPPERMANN, ARCHITECT, PA  
P.O. Box 10471 Salem Station  
Winston-Salem, NC 27108  
Phone: (336) 721-1711  
Fax: (336) 721-1712  
E-mail: jkoppe@mindspring.com  
Established: 1999  
Firm Principals: Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA  
Staff: Architects: 1  
Interns: 2  
Technical: 1  
Work Focus: Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 100%  

Recent Projects: Old Governor's Mansion, Frankfort, KY; Bellaire Manor, Philadelphia, PA; Thomas Wolfe House, Asheville; Prince George Winyah Episcopal Church, Georgetown, SC; Wharton Place, Eastern Shore, VA; St. Mary's Cathedral, Galveston, TX
FIRM LISTINGS

OWEN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
228 Knollwood Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Phone: (336) 761-8246
Fax: (336) 761-0104
E-mail: kevin@owenarchitecture.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Kevin G. Owen, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 60%
Industrial: 10%
Residential: 5%
Multi-Family: 5%
Recent Projects: West Iredell, Thomasville & Piedmont
Dialysis Centers, Statesville, Thomasville & Winston-
Salem; Smith Reynolds Airport Maintenance Building, Winston-
Salem; Additions to Flow Honda, Volkswagen & Acura, Winston-Salem; Chapel Renovations for
Knollwood Baptist Church, Winston-Salem; Novant
Plaza Building, Winston-Salem

PETEYERSON/GORDON ARCHITECTS, PA.
5365-C Robinhood Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Phone: (336) 992-1801
Fax: (336) 992-4133
E-mail: pggp@bellsouth.net
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: Perry Peterson, AIA
James Gordon, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 10%
Religious Cultural: 40%
Government: 40%
Recent Projects: East Forsyth Middle School; Glenn
High School Renovation and Addition; First Baptist
King Sanctuary; New Hope Missionary Baptist Church;
Meroney Theatre Scene Shop; Piedmont Federal
Savings Facade

CHARLES A. PHILLIPS, PLLC
637 N. Spring Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 918-3668
Fax: (336) 725-0117
E-mail: caparch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1983
Firm Principals: Charles A. Phillips, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 40%
Consulting: 40%
Other: 20%
Recent Projects: Decatur House (1819), Washington,
DC, Historical Analysis for The National Trust for
Historic Preservation (Benj. H. Latrobe Architect);
Senator Pope's Villa (1811) for The Blue Grass Trust, KY;
Restoration/Architectural Cons. (Benj. H. Latrobe
Architect); Brice House (1766) for Int'l Masonry Institute,
MD, Historical Analysis, schematic planning (with
Stanley Tigerman, AIA); Wyck (1690-1973), PA,
Historical Analysis/Architectural Conservation (William
Strickland, 1823 alter); Wyck Association; Development
of Calcium-bicarbonate treatment for lime based
stucco's; Initial studies to improve mortar analysis
techniques for historic mortars

QUINN N. PILLSWORTH - ARCHITECT, PLLC
938 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 773-1314
Fax: (336) 773-1298
E-mail: qpill@bellsouth.net
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 90%
Recent Projects: Offices for Henderson Tyner Art Co.,
Winston-Salem; Black Residence, Oak Ridge; The
Clegg Residence, Ashe Co.; Devine Residence,
Independence, VA; The Chalk Residence, Pine Knoll
Shores; Haus Residence Renovations, Winston-Salem;
The Divine Residence, Grayson Co. VA; The Kangur
Residence Renovations, Winston-Salem; The
Schubach-Gordon Residence, Old Richmond
Township; The Leander-Patterson Residence, Merrimon
Township

HARRD RIVES - ARCHITECT
1314 Glade Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2654
Phone: (336) 725-3250
Fax: (336) 725-3250
E-mail: hrives@att.net
Firm Principals: Harold Rives, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: 3 Car Garage for Mark Kleinhenz,
Statesville; Josephine Rives Residence; McDonald
Residence Addition, Winston-Salem; Pollock
Residence Addition, Winston-Salem

STANTEC ARCHITECTURE, INC.
150 Oak Plaza Blvd., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Phone: (336) 769-7400
Fax: (336) 759-7900
E-mail: pavetta@stantec.com
Web: www.stantec.com
Established: 1988 (formerly DSAAtlantic)
Firm Principals: Peter E. Avetta, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 9
Administrative: 3
Interior Design: 2
Engineers: 3
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Other: 10
Work Focus:
Industrial: 40%
Multi-Family: 10%
Educational: 15%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects: Frisby Aerospace Engineering
Development & Technology Center; Winston-Salem
Industries for the Blind Facility Expansion; Lewis
Storage Facility Expansion; Reynolds Health Care
Adaptive Reuse, Forsyth County; New Greenhouse for
NC A & T University; Pepsi Building Tenant Upfit

TRINITY ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, INC.
108 S. Spruce Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 777-1646
Fax: (336) 777-1647
E-mail: info@trinityarchitecture.com
Web: www.trinityarchitecture.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: David M. Kessler, AIA
Barry A. Parks, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 10%
Religious Cultural: 85%
Recent Projects: First Baptist Church High Point, Phase
2 Renovations, High Point; Konnoak Hills Moravian
Church Sanctuary Renovations, Winston-Salem; Old
Town Baptist Church Education Building, Winston-
Salem; St. Paul UMC Feasibility Study, Winston-Salem;
Old Union UMC Multi-Purpose Building, Randleman;
Piedmont Craftsmen, Inc. Retail / Gallery Upfit,
Winston-Salem

North Carolina Architecture | 131
TROXELL ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE, INC.
121 Reynolda Village
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Phone: (336) 723-4371
Fax: (336) 722-6802
E-mail: troxell@troxellarchitecture.com
Web: www.troxellarchitecture.com
Established: 1970
Firm Principals: Kyle E. Troxell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Residential: 10%
Multi-Family: 20%
Religious Cultural: 10%
Health Care: 30%
Recent Projects: Salem Computer Group; The Fairways at Carolina Meadows; Muinvood Office Center; Alliance Group; Mercedes Benz; Parks Chevrolet

WALTER ROBBS CALLAHAN & PIERCE ARCHITECTS, PA
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-0275
Phone: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465
E-mail: robbs@wrcp.com
Web: www.wrcp.com
Established: 1965
Firm Principals: C. Laurence Robbs, AIA
Pence Callahan, AIA
Clark M. Pierce, AIA
Joe Bircher, AIA
James R. Bogenberger, AIA
Matthew D. Messick, AIA
L. Wesley Curtis, Jr. AIA, NOMA
Steve Ulp, AIA
B. Jane Barea, ASID
Other AIA NC Members: Halbert M. Jones, Jr. AIA; Steven R. Barnes, AIA; Nadezhda A. Azarova, AIA; Craig Dobyns, AIA; Larry Kenneth McDaniel II, AIA
Staff: Architects: 13
Interns: 5
Technical: 6
Administrative: 7
Interior Design: 2
Marketing: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Residential: 5%
Educational: 40%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Government: 10%
Recent Projects: ECU Schools of Nursing & Allied Health Sciences, Health Sciences Library, Greenville; ECU Baseball Stadium, Greenville; WS/PCS; Simon G. Atkins High School, Winston-Salem; WS/PCS; Ronald W. Reagan High School, Winston-Salem; WCU Residence Hall, Cullowhee; Steele Street Showroom, High Point

WARREN ARCHITECTURE, PC.
390-C S. Stafford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 727-1389
Fax: (336) 727-0850
E-mail: john@warrenarchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: John P. Warren, AIA
Mark Sohmer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 40%
Health Care: 30%
Interiors: 10%
Recent Projects: Universal Furniture Corporate Offices and Distribution Center, High Point; Kayser Roth Distribution Center, Lumberton; Piedmont Endoscopy Center, Winston-Salem; Greensboro Ophthalmology Associates, Greensboro; The Learning Tree, Greensboro; High Point ABC Store # 3, High Point

WR WATKINS ARCHITECTURE
1001 S. Marshall Street #126
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 777-3497
Fax: (336) 777-1155
E-mail: wrwarc@earthlink.net
Established: 1978
Firm Principals: William R. Watkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 50%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 25%
Recent Projects: Master Plan for Medical Park, Wilmington; Rebuild Oak Island Coast Guard Station; Bald Head Island Conservancy Additions; Golden Sands Motel, Carolina Beach; City Works Art Center, Southport; Single Family Residences, Bald Head Island

SYNTHESIS / CDA PLLC
530 Causeway Drive, Ste. E
P.O. Box 598
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 256-4141
Fax: (910) 256-4144
E-mail: office@synthesiscda.com
Web: www.synthesiscda.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Jay DeChesere, AIA
Gary D. Clark, AIA
Michael Mesnard, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: W. Kent Harmon, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 17%
Industrial: 19%
Residential: 27%
Multi-Family: 6%
Preserv. / Adaptive Re-Use: 2%
Recreational: 2%
Health Care: 8%
Government: 2%
Institutional: 2%
Consulting: 6%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Master Plan for Medical Park, Wilmington; Rebuild Oak Island Coast Guard Station; Bald Head Island Conservancy Additions; Golden Sands Motel, Carolina Beach; City Works Art Center, Southport; Single Family Residences, Bald Head Island

HARRY WATKINS, AIA
P.O. Box 169
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 256-4459
Fax: (910) 256-4459
E-mail: harrywatki@aol.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principals: Harry Watkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Houses at Bald Head Island & Figure Eight Island
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Firm</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David Anthony Hill, AIA</td>
<td>Verdi Architecture</td>
<td><a href="mailto:david@verdigroup.org">david@verdigroup.org</a></td>
<td>(828) 255-7777</td>
<td>46 Haywood Street, Ste. 201A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Michael Hill, AIA</td>
<td>Perkins &amp; Will</td>
<td><a href="mailto:michael.hill@perkinswill.com">michael.hill@perkinswill.com</a></td>
<td>(704)339-8999</td>
<td>1100 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol E. Himes, AIA</td>
<td>Wake Tech Community College</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cehimes@waketech.edu">cehimes@waketech.edu</a></td>
<td>(919) 773-4776</td>
<td>9101 Fayetteville Road. Wake Tech Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Bronson Hincher, AIA</td>
<td>Michael Hining Architects</td>
<td><a href="mailto:davidh@pbclarchitecture.com">davidh@pbclarchitecture.com</a></td>
<td>(919) 836-1751</td>
<td>922 Gristmill Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James G. Hite, AIA</td>
<td>LS3P Associates</td>
<td><a href="mailto:david@hitedesign.com">david@hitedesign.com</a></td>
<td>(704)849-8311</td>
<td>1208 Curtis Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth E. Himes, AIA</td>
<td>Cecil Hodge &amp; Associates</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cecil@whnarch.com">cecil@whnarch.com</a></td>
<td>(704)333-9962</td>
<td>2307 Hassell Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimsley T. Hobbs Jr, AIA</td>
<td>Smithgroup</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jjh@smithgroup.com">jjh@smithgroup.com</a></td>
<td>(919) 829-9464</td>
<td>222 North Lafayette Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimsley T. Hobbs Jr, AIA</td>
<td>Smithgroup</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jhh@smithgroup.com">jhh@smithgroup.com</a></td>
<td>(919) 829-9464</td>
<td>222 North Lafayette Street</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIVIDUAL ARCHITECT MEMBERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Firm</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Christopher Homer, AIA</td>
<td>HMD Architects</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jchristopher@hmdarch.com">jchristopher@hmdarch.com</a></td>
<td>(919) 735-5340</td>
<td>2726 Croasdaile Drive #201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Michael Hodges, AIA</td>
<td>ArcVision Studios, PC</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rhsin@schenkelshultz.com">rhsin@schenkelshultz.com</a></td>
<td>(704) 372-7701</td>
<td>211 Tenth Street, Ste. C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Michael Hubbard, AIA</td>
<td>Gant Hubbard Architects</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jhuberman@ganthubbard.com">jhuberman@ganthubbard.com</a></td>
<td>(919)821-0720</td>
<td>500 North Tryon Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas R. Huff, AIA</td>
<td>WKWW, Inc.</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ghudson@wkwwarchitects.com">ghudson@wkwwarchitects.com</a></td>
<td>(704)523-2230</td>
<td>222 North Lafayette Street Suite 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas R. Huff, AIA</td>
<td>WKWW, Inc.</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ghudson@wkwwarchitects.com">ghudson@wkwwarchitects.com</a></td>
<td>(704)523-2230</td>
<td>222 North Lafayette Street Suite 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Hirsch Jr, AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>jhivens@l daddy.com</td>
<td>(919)463-9312</td>
<td>516 Tea Qlive Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrique A. Hirat, AIA</td>
<td>Thomas Register Architects</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ehirat@trarch.com">ehirat@trarch.com</a></td>
<td>(704)334-6436</td>
<td>12514 Danby Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Hilch, AIA</td>
<td>The Smith Sinnett Associates</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jhilch@smithsinnett.com">jhilch@smithsinnett.com</a></td>
<td>(919)781-9979</td>
<td>1606 Fairview Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Hilch, AIA</td>
<td>The Smith Sinnett Associates</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jhilch@smithsinnett.com">jhilch@smithsinnett.com</a></td>
<td>(919)781-9979</td>
<td>1606 Fairview Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Hilch, AIA</td>
<td>The Smith Sinnett Associates</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jhilch@smithsinnett.com">jhilch@smithsinnett.com</a></td>
<td>(919)781-9979</td>
<td>1606 Fairview Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Hilch, AIA</td>
<td>The Smith Sinnett Associates</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jhilch@smithsinnett.com">jhilch@smithsinnett.com</a></td>
<td>(919)781-9979</td>
<td>1606 Fairview Road</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**North Carolina Architecture**
INDIVIDUAL ARCHITECT MEMBERS

Thomas B. Moore, AIA
ARCHITECTVS MCMXXXVIII
150 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202-1927
Ph: (704)335-1935
Fax: (704)335-1940
arch188@bellsouth.net

K. Michael Moorfield, AIA
1921 Chestnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28405
Ph: (910)762-6020
Fax: (910)762-7799
michael@moorfield.com

Cleveland D. Moose, AIA
Peterson Associates, p.a.
2115 Raxford Road, Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704)364-3400
Fax: (704)364-3420
morris@morrisberg.com

Thomas A. Moreau, AIA
tma architect, p.a.
P.O. Box 39335
Greensboro, NC 27438
Ph: (336)856-1010
Fax: (336)856-7756
thma@t161.com

Herbert James Morgan, AIA
5145 Elder Avenue #2
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: (704)333-6186
hjmca@earthlink.net

Jeffrey Scott Morgan, AIA
1526 Lilac Road
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: (704)333-6166
jeffm.nyc@att.net

G. Keith Morris, AIA
Peterson Associates, p.a.
6101 Carnegie Blvd., Ste. 101
G. Keith Morris, AIA
1526 Lilac Road
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: (704)333-6166
jeffm.nyc@att.net

William D. Moser, AIA
Moser Mayer Phoenix
Associates, PA
1435 W. Morehead Street
Suite 140
Charlotte, NC 28208
Ph: (704)945-3955
Fax: (336)373-0077
info@mmmpa.com

David P. Moses, AIA
Davis Patrick Moses Architects
P.O. Box 783
Linville, NC 28646
Ph: (828)896-6396
Fax: (828)896-6998
dpmarch@skybest.com

Karl R. Mrzek, AIA
Karl R. Mrzek
3812 Darby Road
Durham, NC 27707-5005
Ph: (919)889-5658
Fax: (919)403-0352
kmrzek@mindspring.com

Mark D. Mucci, AIA
Overcash Demmitt Architects
1520 South Blvd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704)332-1615
Fax: (704)332-0117
mmucci@odarch.com

Timothy J. Mueller, AIA
6201 Glencrook Road
Charlotte, NC 28211-4625
Ph: (704)523-2230
Fax: (704)523-2235

Thomas E. Mullinax, Jr, AIA
Mullinax & Cofrer Architects
109 North Street
Asheboro, NC 27203
Ph: (336)825-1705
Fax: (336)626-4522
tvmullinax@mac.com

Derrell W. Mullins, AIA
Mullins-Sherman, Architects
1503 Cox Boulevard
Sanford, NC 27330-6288
Ph: (919)775-2355
Fax: (919)774-1402

William A Munyan, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28227-5665
Ph: (704)523-2230
Fax: (704)523-2235
wmunyan@freemanwhite.com

Dennis M. Murphy, AIA
1211 Lora Lane
Raleigh, NC 27604-1039
Ph: (919)941-9000
Fax: (919)941-9006
drmurphy@obrienatkins.com

Scott Murphy, AIA
1707 Vista Street
Durham, NC 27701
Ph: (919)833-8818
Fax: (919)833-6989
scott@bjac.com

Shanne M. Murphy, AIA
106 North Fifteenth Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Ph: (910)762-5934
Fax: (910)762-6643
kmarch@bellsouth.net

David R. Murray, AIA
Odel Associates Inc.
Odel Plaza
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704)414-1870
Fax: (704)414-1111
murrayd@odel.com

John D. Murray, AIA
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Ph: (910)762-2621
Fax: (910)762-8506
murray@bmsarch.com

Michael J. Murray, AIA
Wagner Murray Architects
1000 W. Morehead St., Ste. 120
Charlotte, NC 28208
Ph: (704)372-8603
Fax: (704)355-0361
mmurray@wagnermurray.com

Robert Murray, Jr., AIA
6706 Ballifir Drive
Charlotte, NC 28212-8554
Ph: (704)586-2480

John L. Murrell-Kisner, II, AIA
94 W. Walnut St. #405
Asheville, NC 28801-2374
Ph: (828)253-8265
Fax: (828)253-8205
jmisk@freemanwhite.com

Carl Preston Matty, AIA
1111 W. Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401-1809
Ph: (336)274-3554
Fax: (336)379-7657
cmaty3363@aol.com

Robert M. Neele, III, AIA
105 Trotters Court
Youngsville, NC 27596
Ph: (919)833-6413
Fax: (919)833-1280
bob@clinedesignassoc.com

William A. Nichols, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
Ph: (704)377-0953
Fax: (704)377-0953
micholson@shookdes.com

William A. Nichols Jr, AIA
Lucia Nichols Clark Patterson
301 East Ninth Street, Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28202-2531
Ph: (704)331-9131
Fax: (704)331-0422
bnichols@clarknexus.com

Miller Nicholson, AIA
McClure Nicholson, AIA
719 E Second Avenue
Architects
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704)586-2409
Fax: (704)358-1037

Charles J. Nickelson, AIA
Lucien Roughton Architects, PA
3608 University Drive, Ste. 204
Durham, NC 27707
Ph: (919)490-1266
Fax: (919)490-1366
conickelson@architects.com

Michael H. Nicklas, FAIA
Innovative Design
850 W. Morgan St
Raleigh, NC 27605-1614
Ph: (919)832-6030
Fax: (919)832-3339
nicklas@innovativedesign.net

Craig E. Norstid, AIA
247 Stone Square Way
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph: (704)442-5366
Fax: (704)332-2120
craig@norstid.com

Jimmy L. Norwood, Jr., AIA
PO. Box 4888
Winston-Salem, NC 27115
Ph: (336)752-6500
Fax: (336)752-5777
jmthinwells@bellsouth.net

Mark Eldon Nuesmeier, AIA
Lamb Architecture, PA
2400 Reynolds Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph: (336)777-3657
Fax: (336)777-3658
muesmeier@lambarchitecture.com

Walter A. Nurmi, AIA
9801 Leeswood Lane
Matthews, NC 28105
Ph: (704)375-6104
Fax: (704)323-2235
nurmiraeed@aol.com

Robert E. Nussear Jr, AIA
HRAAssociates, PA
105 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Ph: (919)872-8343
Fax: (919)872-7245
nussear@hraassociates.com

Rayman J. Nye, AIA
604 Pecan Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704)377-2784
Fax: (704)377-2784

daymyan@netne.com

Michael C. O'Brien, AIA
Neighboring Concepts
1230 W. Moriah Street
Suite 210
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704)337-0916
Fax: (704)342-3088
michael@neighboringconcepts.com

William L. O'Brien, Jr., FAIA
O'Brien&Atkins Associates, PA
5901 South Blvd., Miami, FL
RTP NC 27709
Ph: (919)941-9000
Fax: (919)941-9006
bob@atkinsinternational.com
For expertise that’s rare, and execution that’s well done, let us design your next kitchen.

Good designs become great designs when the ingredients are blended with experience and perfection. Faassen & Associates has that experience and the talent to prepare the best kitchen, whether you need just an appetizing snack bar or a full course facility.

Here’s some food for thought. For over 30 years we’ve been serving up kitchens designs for corporate headquarters, government facilities and prisons, educational facilities, health care facilities, convention centers and hotels. We’re specialists in kitchen and laundry design and we understand what it takes to get a project done properly. With our expertise, the architect's cost will be less and the engineer's work will be simpler. We are independent from commercial ties, thus offer unbiased professional service. We complete your team, enhancing the quality of your delivered product.

Food facilities and laundries are large investments and clients deserve the best design service available. So, whether you need to dream up a masterpiece, or just spice things up a bit, contact Faassen & Associates now and let us help you prepare your next project.

---

Partial List of Architects:
The Adams Group (NC)  
The Atepa Group (NC)  
Barlow Eddy, Jenkins (MS)  
CMW (KY)  
Dale & Associates (MS)  
Dalton Moran Robinson (NC)  
Craig Gaulden & Davis (SC)  
Godsey Associates (KY)  
HDR (TX)  
HLM (NC)  
HSMM (VA)  
Jenkins-Peer Architects (NC)  
Kinsey Shane (VA)  
KZF (OH)  
Lambert Architecture (NC)  
Little Associates, Architects (VA)  
LMD Architects (TX)  
Moseley Harris & McClintock (VA)  
Moser, Mayer, Phoenix (NC)  
Odell Associates (NC) (VA)  
Olive Webb Pappas & Rhudy (VA)  
Presnell Associates (KY)  
QK4 Architects (AZ)  
Rife & Wood (VA)  
Ross Tarrant Architects (KY)  
SFCS (VA)  
Sherman, Carter, Barnhart (KY)  
Steed-Hammond-Paul (OH)  
Vaughn & Melton (TN & KY)

Partial List of Ongoing Projects:
Albemarle Hospital (NC)  
BB&T Training Facility  
Canal Winchester Middle School  
Casa Brioche Rest.  
Chowan Hospital  
CMS-Myers Park Elementary School  
Community Facility Life & Recreation  
Center @ Lyon Park  
Fayette County Replacement Facility  
Fayette Lexington County Detention Center  
FBOP  
Big Sandy, Hazelton, Yazoo  
Ft. Bragg  
Greenville Cy. High Schools (SC) (3)  
Jessamine County Schools  
Kentucky Juvenile Facilities  
Mccall’s Restaurant (NC)  
Merck & Co., Inc. (VA)  
Moorehead State University  
Parris Island Mess Halls  
Powell County Schools  
Queens College (NC)  
Rankin County Schools (MS) (8)  
RCDC - Prison, Pecos TX  
Resources for Senior Living -The Havens & The Laurels  
Shiloh United Church of Christ  
St. Francis Hospital (VA)  
The Attucks Theatre (VA)  
Frakes Elem. School

Faassen & Associates, Inc.  
8526 Sunflower Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28227 USA  
Ph: 704.536.9234  
Fx: 704.535.4020  
E-mail: faassen@carolina.rr.com

Food & Laundry Design Concepts  
2004
AIA North Carolina announced the 2002 Chapter Award winners at the annual Design Awards Banquet held on the evening of Saturday, August 24, 2002 at the conclusion of the Summer Design Conference at the Grove Park Inn, Asheville, North Carolina.

A five-person Awards committee, appointed by the Chapter president and chaired by the immediate past president is responsible for reviewing the nominations and selecting a recipient.

**AIA NORTH CAROLINA - F. CARTER WILLIAMS GOLD MEDAL**

This is the highest honor presented by the Chapter to a member of AIA North Carolina. It is awarded to an individual in recognition of a distinguished career or extraordinary accomplishments as an architect. The Gold Medal was created by the Board of Directors in 1976. The first recipient was Luther Snow Lashmit. Until 1998, Lashmit was the only architect to receive this award. It was at that time re-named in honor of the late Raleigh architect F. Carter Williams, FAIA. The Williams family has established an endowment in support of the Gold Medal.

**ELIGIBILITY:** A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Gold Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration.

**NOMINATIONS:** Nominations may be made by members, the public, or by AIA North Carolina sections.

Please contact AIA North Carolina at 919-833-6656 for nomination deadlines. Nominations should include the following information:

- A nomination letter that summarizes the contributions made by the individual
- A brief biography of the nominee not to exceed four pages
- Miscellaneous material (clippings, articles, etc.) not to exceed three pages
- Letters of support, not to exceed five, from AIA North Carolina members; letters should be explicit in their recommendation and contain specific reasons for support.

**GOLD MEDAL RECIPIENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA, Winston-Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA, Winston-Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA, Greensboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Marley P. Carroll, FAIA, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Herbert P. McKim, FAIA, Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AIA NORTH CAROLINA FIRM AWARD**

The AIA North Carolina Firm Award shall be awarded to a North Carolina firm that has consistently produced quality architecture with a verifiable level of client satisfaction for a period of at least 10 years as an established presence in this state. This award is the highest honor the Chapter can bestow upon a firm.

**ELIGIBILITY:** North Carolina architectural firms practicing under the leadership of either a single AIA North Carolina member principal or several AIA North Carolina member principals are eligible for the Firm Award. In addition, firms that have been reorganized and whose name has been changed or modified are also eligible, as long as the firm has been in operation in North Carolina for a period of at least 10 years. Although firms that are headquartered in other states or firms that perform the majority of their work in other states or countries are eligible, the firm's work and impact within the state of North Carolina shall be of primary consideration. A firm owned or managed by the Chapter president, president-elect or members of the Awards committee shall not be eligible for consideration.

**NOMINATIONS:** Nominations may be made by members, the public, or by AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at 919-833-6656 for nomination deadlines. The nominations should include the following information:

- A nomination letter by a member, AIA North Carolina Section or a representative of the public, summarizing the firm's contributions in terms of design excellence and client satisfaction
- A brief biography of all firm principals and a history of the firm
- A firm brochure (if available)
• Descriptive statements and photographs of early, middle and recent work of the firm
• A maximum of five signed letters by clients, attesting to the firm’s excellence and/or high level of performance

FIRM AWARD RECIPIENTS
O’Brien/Atkins Associates, RTP
1999 Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, Winston-Salem
2000 Lee Nichols Architecture, Charlotte
2001 The Freelon Group, Inc., Durham
2002 Boney Architects, Charlotte, Raleigh & Wilmington

AIA NORTH CAROLINA WILLIAM H. DEITRICK SERVICE MEDAL
The AIA North Carolina William H. Deitrick Service Medal will be presented to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits extraordinary service to the community, profession or AIA North Carolina. The medal is named in honor of the late William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, a former president of AIA North Carolina. The AIA Tower, headquarters for AIA North Carolina, previously served as Deitrick’s architectural studio and offices.

ELIGIBILITY: A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Deitrick Service Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration. The selection will be made from one of the following categories:

• SERVICE TO THE COMMUNITY
This category recognizes the work of architects who serve as elected officials, public administrators or institutional leaders and establish and contribute to the development of laws, regulations and policies that promote excellence in architecture.

• SERVICE TO THE CHAPTER
This category recognizes the work of architects that, by their skill, professionalism, dedication, ability and commitment, have consistently advanced the common goals of AIA North Carolina.

• SERVICE TO THE PROFESSION
This category recognizes the work of architects who have had a significant impact on the profession of architecture and its public perception as a profession.

NOMINATIONS: Nominations may be made by members, the public, or by AIA North Carolina sections

Please contact AIA North Carolina at 919-833-6656 for nomination deadlines. The nominations should include the following information:

• A nomination letter by the AIA member, group of members, component or committee.

DEITRICK SERVICE MEDAL RECIPIENTS
1995 S. Scott Ferebee, Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
1996 Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA, Wilmington
1997 Danie A. Johnson, AIA, Asheville
1998 Sam T. Snowdon, Jr., AIA, Laurinburg
1999 Carole A. Hoefener, AIA, Charlotte
2000 Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
2001 Macon S. Smith, FAIA, Raleigh
2002 James C. Hemphill, Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
CODE OF ETHICS & PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

PREAMBLE
Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity, and competence. This Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct states guidelines for the conduct of Members in fulfilling those obligations. The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct.

Canons are broad principles of conduct. Ethical Standards (E.S.) are more specific goals toward which Members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. Rules of Conduct (Rule) are mandatory; violation of a rule is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. Rules of Conduct, in some instances, implement more than one Canon or Ethical Standard.

The Code applies to the professional activities of all classes of Members, wherever they occur. It addresses responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the profession itself, its skills, its growing body of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

Commentary is provided for some of the Rules of Conduct. That commentary is meant to clarify or expand the intent of the Rule. The commentary is not part of the Code. Enforcement will be determined by application of the Rules of Conduct alone; the commentary will assist those seeking to conform their conduct to the Code and those charged with its enforcement.

Statement in Compliance With the 1990 Consent Decree: The following practices are not, in themselves, unethical, unprofessional, or contrary to any policy of The American Institute of Architects or any of its components:

1. submitting, at any time, competitive bids or price quotations, including in circumstances where price is the sole or principal consideration in the selection of an architect
2. providing discounts; or
3. providing free services.

Individual architects or architecture firms, acting alone and not on behalf of the Institute or any of its components, are free to decide for themselves whether or not to engage in any of these practices. The Consent Decree permits the Institute, its components, or Members to advocate legislative or other government policies or actions relating to these practices. Finally, architects should continue to consult with state laws or regulations governing the practice of architecture.

CANON I
General Obligations
Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment, contribute to its growth, thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities, and exercise learned and un-compromised professional judgment.

E.S. 1.1 Knowledge and Skill: Members should strive to improve their professional knowledge and skill.

Rule 1.101 In practicing architecture, Members shall demonstrate a consistent pattern of reasonable care and competence, and shall apply the technical knowledge and skill which is ordinarily applied by architects of good standing practicing in the same locality.

Commentary: By requiring a consistent pattern of adherence to the common law standard of competence, this rule allows for discipline of a Member who more than infrequently does not achieve that standard. Isolated instances of minor lapses would not provide the basis for discipline.

E.S. 1.2 Standards of Excellence: Members should continually seek to raise the standards of aesthetic excellence, architectural education, research, training, and practice.

E.S. 1.3 Natural and Cultural Heritage: Members should respect and help conserve their natural and cultural heritage while striving to improve the environment and the quality of life within it.

E.S. 1.4 Human Rights: Members should uphold human rights in all their professional endeavors.

Rule 1.401 Members shall not discriminate in their professional activities on the basis of race, religion, gender, national origin, age, disability, or sexual orientation.

E.S. 1.5 Allied Arts & Industries: Members should promote allied arts and contribute to the knowledge and capability of the building industries as a whole.

CANON II
Obligations to the Public
Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should promote and serve the public interest in their personal and professional activities.

E.S. 2.1 Conduct: Members should uphold the law in the conduct of their professional activities.

Rule 2.101 Members shall not, in the conduct of their professional practice, knowingly violate the law.

Commentary: The violation of any law, local, state or federal, occurring in the conduct of a Member's professional practice, is made the basis for discipline by this rule. This includes the federal Copyright Act, which prohibits copying architectural works without the permission of the copyright owner. Allegations of violations of this rule must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

Rule 2.102 Members shall neither offer nor make any payment or gift to a public official with the intent of influencing the official's judgment in connection with an existing or prospective project in which the Members are interested.

Commentary: This does not prohibit campaign contributions made in conformity with applicable campaign financing laws.

Rule 2.103 Members serving in a public capacity shall not accept payments or gifts which are intended to influence their judgment.

Rule 2.104 Members shall not engage in conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others.

Commentary: This rule addresses serious misconduct whether or not related to a Member's professional practice. When an alleged violation of this rule is based on a violation of a law, then its proof must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

Rule 2.105 If, in the course of their work on a project, the Members become aware of a decision taken by their employer or client which violates any law or regulation and which will, in the Members' judgment, materially affect adversely the safety to the public of the finished project, the Members shall:

(a) advise their employer or client against the decision,
(b) refuse to consent to the decision, and
(c) report the decision to the local building inspector or other public official charged with the enforcement of the applicable laws and regulations, unless the Members are able to cause the matter to be satisfactorily resolved by other means.

Commentary: This rule extends only to violations of the building laws that threaten the public safety. The obligation under this rule applies only to the...
safety of the finished project, an obligation coextensive with the usual undertaking of an architect.

Rule 2.106 Members shall not counsel or assist a client in conduct that the architect knows, or reasonably should know, is fraudulent or illegal.

E.S. 2.2 Public Interest Services: Members should render public interest professional services and encourage their employees to render such services.

E.S. 2.3 Civic Responsibility: Members should be involved in civic activities as citizens and professionals, and should strive to improve public appreciation and understanding of architecture and the functions and responsibilities of architects.

Rule 2.301 Members making public statements on architectural issues shall disclose when they are being compensated for making such statements or when they have an economic interest in the issue.

CANON III
Obligations to the Client
Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

E.S. 3.1 Competence: Members should serve their clients in a timely and competent manner.

E.S. 3.2 Conflict of Interest: Members should avoid conflicts of interest in their professional practices and fully disclose all unavoidable conflicts as they arise.

Rule 3.201 A Member shall not render professional services if the Member's professional judgment could be affected by responsibilities to another project or person, or by the Member's own interests, unless all those who rely on the Member's judgment consent after full disclosure.

Commentary: This rule is intended to embrace the full range of situations that may present a Member with a conflict between his interests or responsibilities and the interests of others. Those who are entitled to disclosure may include a client, owner, employer, contractor, or others who rely on or are affected by the Member's professional decisions. A Member who cannot appropriately communicate about a conflict directly with an affected person must take steps to ensure that disclosure is made by other means.

Rule 3.202 When acting by agreement of the parties as the independent interpreter of building contract documents and the judge of contract performance, Members shall render decisions impartially.

Commentary: This rule applies when the Member, though paid by the owner and owing the owner loyalty, is nonetheless required to act with impartiality in fulfilling the architect's professional responsibilities.

E.S. 3.3 Candor and Truthfulness: Members should be candid and truthful in their professional communications and keep their clients reasonably informed about the clients' projects.

Rule 3.301 Members shall not intentionally or recklessly mislead existing or prospective clients about the results that can be achieved through the use of the Members' services, nor shall the Members state that they can achieve results by means that violate applicable law or this Code.

Commentary: This rule is meant to preclude dishonest, reckless, or illegal representations by a Member either in the course of soliciting a client or during performance.

E.S. 3.4 Confidentiality: Members should safeguard the trust placed in them by their clients.

Rule 3.401 Members shall not knowingly disclose information that would adversely affect their client or that they have been asked to maintain in confidence, except as otherwise allowed or required by this Code or applicable law.

Commentary: To encourage the full and open exchange of information necessary for a successful professional relationship, Members must recognize and respect the sensitive nature of confidential client communications. Because the law does not recognize an architect-client privilege, however, the rule permits a Member to reveal a confidence when a failure to do so would be unlawful or contrary to another ethical duty imposed by this Code.

CANON IV
Obligations to the Profession
Members shall uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

E.S. 4.1 Honesty and Fairness: Members should pursue their professional activities with honesty and fairness.

Rule 4.101 Members having substantial information which leads to a reasonable belief that another Member has committed a violation of this Code which raises a serious question as to that Member's honesty, trustworthiness, or fitness as a Member, shall file a complaint with the National Ethics Council.

Commentary: Often, only an architect can recognize that the behavior of another architect poses a serious question as to that other's professional integrity. In those circumstances, the duty to the professional's calling requires that a complaint be filed. In most jurisdictions, a complaint that invokes professional standards is protected from a libel or slander action if the complaint was made in good faith. If in doubt, a Member should seek counsel before reporting on another under this rule.

Rule 4.102 Members shall not sign or seal drawings, specifications, reports, or other professional work for which they do not have responsible control.

Commentary: Responsible control means the degree of knowledge and supervision ordinarily required by the professional standard of care. With respect to the work of licensed consultants, Members may sign or seal such work if they have reviewed it, coordinated its preparation, or intended to be responsible for its adequacy.

Rule 4.103 Members speaking in their professional capacity shall not knowingly make false statements of material fact.

Commentary: This rule applies to statements in all professional contexts, including applications for licensure and AIA membership.

E.S. 4.2 Dignity and Integrity: Members should strive, through their actions, to promote the dignity and integrity of the profession, and to ensure that their representatives and employees conform their conduct to this Code.

Rule 4.201 Members shall not make misleading,
deceptive, or false statements or claims about their professional qualifications, experience, or performance and shall accurately state the scope and nature of their responsibilities in connection with work for which they are claiming credit.

Commentary: This rule is meant to prevent Members from claiming or implying credit for work which they did not do, misleading others, and denying other participants in a project their proper share of credit.

Rule 4.202 Members shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that those over whom they have supervisory authority conform their conduct to this Code.

Commentary: What constitutes reasonable efforts under this rule is a common sense matter. As it makes sense to ensure that those over whom the architect exercises supervision be made generally aware of the Code, it can also make sense to bring a particular provision to the attention of a particular employee when a situation is present which might give rise to violation.

CANON V
Obligations to Colleagues
Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

E.S. 5.1 Professional Environment: Members should provide their associates and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

E.S. 5.2 Professional Recognition: Members should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

Rule 5.201 Members shall recognize and respect the professional contributions of their employees, employers, professional colleagues, and business associates.

Rule 5.202 Members leaving a firm shall not, without the permission of their employer or partner, take designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to the firm’s work, whether or not performed by the Member.

Rule 5.203 A Member shall not unreasonably withhold permission from a departing employee or partner to take copies of designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed by the employee or partner that are not confidential.

Commentary: A Member may impose reasonable conditions, such as the payment of copying costs, on the right of departing persons to take copies of their work.

RULES OF APPLICATION, ENFORCEMENT, AND AMENDMENT
Application
The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct applies to the professional activities of all members of the AIA.

Enforcement
The Bylaws of the Institute state procedures for the enforcement of the Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. Such procedures provide that:

Enforcement of the Code is administered through a National Ethics Council, appointed by the AIA Board of Directors.

Formal charges are filed directly with the National Ethics Council by Members, components, or anyone directly aggrieved by the conduct of the Members.

Penalties that may be imposed by the National Ethics Council are:
- Admonition
- Censure
- Suspension of membership for a period of time
- Termination of membership
- Appeal procedures are available.

All proceedings are confidential, as is the imposition of an admonishment; however, all other penalties shall be made public.

Amendment
The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be amended by the convention of the Institute under the same procedures as are necessary to amend the Institute's Bylaws. The Code may also be amended by the AIA Board of Directors upon a two-thirds vote of the entire Board.


Engineers Supporting Architecture Since 1967
Phone: 704-597-1340
Providing structural engineering services from preliminary design through construction administration for:
- Office Buildings
- Educational & University
- Parking Decks
- Hospitals & Medical Facilities
- Hotels
- Low Rise
- High Rise
- Industrial & Warehouse
- Retail
- Prisons
- Airport Facilities
- Theaters
- Churches
- Libraries & Museums
- Renovations/Additions
- Structural Investigations

KingGuinn Associates, PA
Structural Engineers
1309 Ambler Drive, Charlotte, NC 28206
www.kingguinn.com

North Carolina Architecture | 177
North Carolina architects must fulfill a program of continuing education each year in order to renew their license. Continuing education has been a membership requirement for the American Institute of Architects for several years now. The two requirements are slightly different but compatible.

Here's the bottom line: AIA architects in North Carolina should obtain a total of 18 hours of continuing education each year, 12 of those in health-safety-welfare subject matter. The architect will then meet both the licensure and AIA membership requirements.

**STATE LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS**

Each year, North Carolina architects must complete a verifiable program of 12 contact hours of continuing education. The contact hours must be in health-safety-welfare subject material. Contact hours may not be carried over from one calendar year to the next. HSW Programs provided by AIA registered providers will be accepted by the North Carolina Board of Architecture. The licensing board will also accept an AIA member's continuing education transcript as evidence of continuing education fulfillment.

**AIA REQUIREMENTS**

Developed to demonstrate AIA members' lifelong commitment to learning, the AIA Continuing Education System (CES) enhances knowledge, competency and competitiveness. In summary, the Institute's plan includes the following:

- Members must have 18 hours of continuing education per year in order to maintain membership.
- The 18 hours must include 8 contact hours in health/safety-related subject matter.

**AIA NORTH CAROLINA CONTINUING EDUCATION ACADEMY**

AIA North Carolina has successfully launched an aggressive effort to provide its members affordable, accessible and relevant continuing education. The AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy is the winner of the 1999 AIA/CES Award for Excellence. AIA North Carolina was the only AIA chapter or component in America to win this prestigious award for excellence in continuing education programming and member service.

In 2003, AIA North Carolina is offering seminars at various locations around the state. Some of the programs will provide up to fourteen hours of HSW credit while others will be shorter, concentrated seminars on specific topics. The South Atlantic Region 2003 Design Conference in Savannah, Georgia scheduled for October 8-11, 2003 at the Westin Savannah Harbor Resort provides an opportunity for members to fulfill their requirements in a compressed period of time.

Visit the AIA North Carolina web site at [www.aianc.org](http://www.aianc.org) for an updated listing of continuing education programs in the Southeast. In addition, the seven local sections of AIA North Carolina typically offer AIA/CES programs at their meetings.

**WHERE AIA CES RECORDS ARE KEPT**

The CES record-keeping is performed under contract by the University of Oklahoma, Continuing Education, AIA/CES, 1700 Asp Avenue, Room B4, Norman, OK 73072-6400. Call 202-626-7353 for questions or comments on AIA/CES records.

This record-keeping center monitors contact hours earned by AIA members and keeps track of registered providers. Official transcripts will be issued annually to AIA members.

AIA members may monitor their continuing education progress by visiting AIA Online at [www.aia.org](http://www.aia.org). By using a member ID number, members may access an updated transcript of personal continuing education activities.
The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek licensure in this state.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the Governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

In order to qualify for a license to practice architecture in North Carolina, an applicant must meet the following minimum requirements:

- An accredited professional degree in architecture
- Three year internship
- Pass all divisions of the ARE (Architectural Registration Examination)

The current board members are Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA, president, Charlotte; Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA, vice president, Durham; G. Daniel Knight, Jr., AIA, treasurer, Rocky Mount; Charles H. Boney, Jr, AIA, Wilmington; Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA, Bennett; Kiki Teague, public member, Winston-Salem; and Charles N. (Nick) Garrett, Jr., public member, Wilmington.

Additional information on the N.C. Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:

Cathe M. Evans
Executive Director
N.C. Board of Architecture
127 West Hargett Street, Room 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: 919-733-9544
Fax: 919-733-1272
ncba@ncbarch.org
cathe@ncbarch.org
www.ncbarch.org

What is CORIAN®?

CORIAN® is...

A GREAT material for...
Healthcare Areas - No Pores, No Seams - Totally Hygenic
Operating Rooms, Nurse Stations - DURABLE
Work Surfaces - Inviting to the touch
Windowsills/Elevators - IMPACT RESISTANT
Laboratory Surfaces - Sinks - Resist Stains - EASY TO CLEAN
Resident Vanities/Shower - COMFORTING COLORS
Foodservices - APPETIZING APPEAL
Toilet Partitions - Designed for Use
Lighting - Translucent, Artistic - WELCOMING

Explore the possibilities for...
ASSISTED LIVING, HEALTH CARE, EDUCATION, FOOD SERVICE, PROPERTY MANAGEMENT, COMMERCIAL

Call Don Cook 1-800-994-6245, ext. 140-6164 or Office/Fax 919-471-6602
e-mail: dcook@central-wholesale.com
Distributed by Central Wholesale Supply
CSI, AIA, IIDA Industry
The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members, including the North Carolina Board of Architecture. To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the council's standards of education, training, practice and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate, and record factual data of the applicant's education, training, examination and character. This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council's standards of education, training, practice and character; and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council's standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect's eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1801 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Phone: 202-783-6500
Fax: 202-783-0290
www.ncarb.org
BYLAWS

Chartered in 1913, AIA North Carolina is legally registered and incorporated with the North Carolina Secretary of State as the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects. The Bylaws of AIA North Carolina serve as an agreement between the organization and its membership. The Bylaws were most recently revised August 1, 1998. For a copy of the Bylaws or questions, please call 919-833-6656.

CODE OF ETHICS & PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity, and competence. They apply to all professional activities, wherever they occur. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, the continuum of knowledge and creation, which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards are more specific goals towards which members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute.

A copy of the Code of Ethics is available on pages (175-177) of this directory or online at www.aia.org/institute/code.asp.
The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of Fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. With the exception of the Gold Medal, fellowship is the highest honor the AIA can bestow on a member. It is conferred on members with at least 10 years of continuous membership who have made significant contributions to the aesthetic, scientific, and practical efficiency of the profession; to the standards of architectural education, training, and practice; to the building industry through leadership of the AIA and other related professional organizations; to the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment and to society through significant public service.

Founded in 1952, the College of Fellows includes approximately five percent of the total AIA membership. Those advanced to fellowship can use FAIA after their names in recognition of their contributions in design, education, research or public service.

Current members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for Fellowship are:

Richard K. Albyn, FAIA
John L. Atkins III, FAIA
Peter Batchelor, FAIA
Georgia Bizios, FAIA
Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA
Paul Davis Boney, FAIA
J. Armand Burgun, FAIA
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA
Robert P. Burns, FAIA
Roger Cannon, FAIA
Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
Roger H. Clark, FAIA
Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA
F. Dail Dixon Jr., FAIA
S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA
Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
Philip G. Freelon, FAIA
Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA
David F. Furman, FAIA
Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
John B. Hackler, FAIA
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
Robert E. Hansen, FAIA
Frank C. Harmon, FAIA
Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA
James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
Mason S. Hicks, FAIA
Charles C. Hight, FAIA
Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Peter Jefferson, FAIA
Danie A. Johnson, FAIA
Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA
Charles H. Kahn, FAIA
J. Bertram King, FAIA
Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
Wesley A. McClure, FAIA
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
Michael Newman, FAIA
Michael H. Nicklas, FAIA
William L. O'Brien Jr., FAIA
Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
Katherine N. Peele, FAIA
J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
Jesse Julius Peterson, Jr., FAIA
Richard L. Rice, FAIA
John D. Rogers Jr., FAIA
Benjamin T. Rook, FAIA
Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA
Philip A. Shive, FAIA
Macon S. Smith, FAIA
Sam Tinsley Snowdon, Jr., FAIA
Michael Tribble, FAIA
Thomas P. Turner, FAIA
Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA
Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA
Murray Whisnant, FAIA

Eighteen Fellows from AIA North Carolina are now deceased, including:

Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA
Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA
William H. Deitrick, FAIA
Harwell Hamilton Harris, FAIA
Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA
Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA
Walter W. Hook, FAIA
Henry L. Kamphoefner, FAIA
Ronald L. Mace, FAIA
Anthony Lord, FAIA
Willard C. Northup, FAIA
Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA
John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA
G. Milton Small Jr., FAIA
James A. Stenhouse, FAIA
Erle G. Stillwell, FAIA
Turner G. Williams, FAIA
F. Carter Williams, FAIA

In addition, four individuals, who became Fellows while practicing architecture in North Carolina, now reside elsewhere. Their names and addresses are:

George Matsumoto, FAIA
1170 Glencourt Drive
Oakland, CA 94611-1405

Everette G. Spurling Jr., FAIA
6312 Marjory Lane
Bethesda, MD 20817-5804

Harry C. Wolf III, FAIA
24955 Pacific Coast Highway, Ste. C101
Malibu, CA 90265-4749

Elliott Carroll, FAIA
4621 Drummond Avenue
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
AIA POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE

The AIA-PAC is one of the most successful architect PACs in America. The North Carolina Forum for Research and Economic Enterprise (NC Free) ranks AIA-PAC among the top 40 corporate or association PACs in North Carolina. The AIA-PAC has achieved high success rates in terms of its contributions to winning candidates and its ability to influence legislation. It has played a prominent role in enhancing the image of AIA North Carolina among state legislators and in establishing architects as a respected source of information for legislators.

LEGISLATIVE SUCCESS

Since its formation in 1986, the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC) has become increasingly successful in the political arena and has been of major assistance to AIA North Carolina in advancing its legislative agenda.

A long string of legislative victories have been achieved by AIA North Carolina in the last decade including:

- Qualification-Based Selection for architects on public projects
- Greater flexibility for single-prime contracting on public projects
- Statutory strengthening of the Architectural Practice Act (G.S.83A)
- Passage of a $1.8 billion statewide bond issue for school construction
- Qualified immunity for architects as volunteers in declared emergencies
- Clarification of a seven-year statute of repose
- Securing the single prime contracting option on government projects

AIA North Carolina has also been successful in defeating or altering legislation, which could have a negative effect on the architectural profession. In addition, AIA architects have been appointed by the Governor and legislative leaders to key positions on regulatory and advisory boards and commissions.

MISSION OF AIA-PAC

The AIA-PAC was established to assist the architects of North Carolina in gaining access to state legislators for the purpose of establishing an effective forum on issues facing the profession. Its mission is to work to create an environment in the North Carolina general Assembly and Council of State, which is conducive to accomplishing the goals of the architectural profession.

Three specific objectives guide the activities of the AIA-PAC. These are:

- To solicit contributions.
- To make contributions to candidates who will be influential in determining the future course and the practice of architecture in North Carolina.
- To generally educate or inform the membership of AIA North Carolina concerning legislative and political issues affecting the profession.

The AIA-PAC is organized and operated on a voluntary, non-partisan basis to preserve and promote the status of architecture through the pursuit of its objectives. The organization is governed and supervised by a Board of Directors composed of 21 members of the AIA-PAC, with a minimum of one member from each section of AIA North Carolina. Each Director is appointed to a term of three years, with no Director being appointed to more than two consecutive terms. To maintain established levels of candidate contributions and ensure the continued effectiveness of AIA North Carolina’s Government Affairs Programs, AIA-PAC needs continued and increased financial support from members and friends of the profession. Records and information about AIA-PAC are maintained at the offices of AIA North Carolina.
The North Carolina Architectural Foundation promotes and sponsors architectural programs and education. The mission of NCAF is to actively encourage and support quality in the field of architecture and educate the public about architecture.

**KAMPHOEFNER PRIZE**

The Foundation awards the Kamphoefner Prize of $10,000 to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits excellence in the Modern Movement of architecture. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Henry and Mabel Kamphoefner. Henry Kamphoefner was the founder and original dean of the N.C. State School of Design. In years when a Prize winner is not selected, two $5,000 scholarships are awarded to students at the N.C. State School of Design.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>J. Norman Pease, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>No recipient chosen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Murray Whisnant, FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Brian Shawcroft, AIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Philip A. Shive, FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Marley P. Carroll, FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Frank C. Harmon, FAIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>No recipient chosen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Ellen Weinstein, AIA</td>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>NC State Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Thomas B. Moore, AIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>No recipient chosen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We carry Recycled Clay Roofing Tiles to match existing patterns and colors for Restoration, Repair and Additions.

We have an outstanding selection of new Clay and Concrete Roofing Tiles. We are your distributor for Buckingham Slate.

Please visit us at [www.thetileman.com](http://www.thetileman.com) or call 1.888.263.0077
# Past Presidents of AIA North Carolina

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1913-1916</td>
<td>Hill Carter Linthicum, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Richard Sharp Smith, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917-1920</td>
<td>William Henry Lord, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Willard Close Northup, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-1923</td>
<td>Erie Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-1925</td>
<td>William H. Peeps, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1927</td>
<td>Harry James Simmonds, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928-1929</td>
<td>George Robert Berryman, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-1931</td>
<td>James Borden Lynch, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932-1933</td>
<td>Harry Barton, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934-1935</td>
<td>Leet Alexander O'Brien, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936-1937</td>
<td>Walter Wrns. Hook, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938-1939</td>
<td>George Watts Carr, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1941</td>
<td>Anthony Lord, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942-1944</td>
<td>Erie Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Howard Raymond Weeks, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Ross Edward Shumaker, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>William Henley Deitrick, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Walter Dallam Toy Jr., AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Lindsey Madison Gudger, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Thomas Wright Cooper, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1954</td>
<td>Arthur Gould Odell Jr., FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-1956</td>
<td>Fred Carter Williams, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>William R. James Jr., AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1962</td>
<td>Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1963</td>
<td>Arthur C. Jenkins Jr., AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Macon S. Smith, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>James Hemphill Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Richard L. Rice, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>J. Bertram King, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Turner G. Williams, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Michael D. Newman, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Tebee P. Hawkins, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Conrad B. Wessell Jr., AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Michael R. Tye, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>H. Clay Taylor III, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Donald R. Lee, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Sam T. Snowdon Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Ernest K. Sills, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>John F. Thompson, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Danie A. Johnson, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>William A. Nichols Jr., AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>John Bowles Knox, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Paul Davis Boney, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>William G. Monroe, III, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Herbert P. McKim, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>James H. Boniface, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Katherine N. Peele, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Roy W. Johnson, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Bobby W. Patterson, AIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(* Deceased)
A total of nine projects, located in North Carolina, have received the AIA's highest recognition of design excellence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Architect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>N.C. State Fair Pavilion (Dorton Arena), Raleigh</td>
<td>William H. Deitrick, FAIA, with Matthew Nowicki, designer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte</td>
<td>Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Wilson Junior High School, Charlotte</td>
<td>Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Residence/studio, Raleigh</td>
<td>George Matsumoto, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>NCNB (NationsBank) Branch Office, Charlotte</td>
<td>Wolf Associates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Southern Service Center for Equitable Life, Charlotte</td>
<td>Wolf Associates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte</td>
<td>Wolf Associates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. building, Winston-Salem</td>
<td>Croxton Collaborative with Hammill-Walter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY

The Department of Architecture at N.C. State University was established in 1948 as one of two original academic components in the School of Design. The School of Design experienced a long period of development, establishing a reputation for innovation. In the fall of 2000, the department was given school status and the school was granted college status.

The College is presently led by Dean Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, who was appointed to the position in August 1994. Thomas Barrie, AIA, was appointed department head in 2002, his title is now Director of Architecture.

The School of Architecture has grown its mission and curricular offerings over the years to include programs leading to the following three degrees:

Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA)

A four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).

Bachelor of Architecture (B. ARCH)

A one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA or other equivalent program.

Master of Architecture (M. ARCH)

Three tracks lead to the professional M. ARCH degree: Track I is a two-year program for holders of the BEDA or equivalent four-year pre-professional degree; Track II is a three-semester second professional degree program for holders of the B. ARCH degree; Track III accepts students with degrees in non-architectural fields into a three and one half year program.

Both the B. ARCH and M. ARCH are professional degrees accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board. The most recent accreditation action took place in 2000 extending accreditation of both programs for five years. The College of Design annually admits 120 freshmen and transfer students. Following an interdisciplinary fall semester, students begin their architectural studies in the spring semester of the first year. For information about the undergraduate admissions standards and procedures, contact the College of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

Admissions to the B. ARCH and M.Arch programs are by application to the School of Architecture. For additional information, contact the School of Architecture, College of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

UNC CHARLOTTE

The College of Architecture at UNC Charlotte graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976. In 1999, the school received its fifth consecutive full term accreditation from the National Architectural Accreditation Board. The college is presently led by Dean Kenneth Lambia, AIA. The curriculum provides a balance between theory and application, and general and professional education. Students may develop a double major or minor in another field such as engineering, business, computer or behavioral science. The curriculum is organized into:

The Core Program

In the first three years of the undergraduate program, students are enrolled in general education and architectural courses. In studios and seminars, which occur each semester, students acquire the fundamentals of visual design, problem solving, conceptualization and environmental influences. The third year studios focus upon building designs that are site specific. In addition, students extend their knowledge of architectural history and technology while having the opportunity to pursue individual interests through architectural and general elective seminars.

Advanced Program

In the fourth and fifth years, students select design studies and seminars in accordance with their individual study plan they developed in their third year. In addition, to the design thesis or comprehensive projects, students enroll in studios and seminars which focus on topics such as design theories, programming, architectural materials and technology, lighting design, acoustics, wood and metals design/making, community design, computer-aided design, advanced studies in architectural history, graphic explorations and other design issues. The Bachelor of Arts is awarded at the end of the fourth year and the professional degree, Bachelor of Architecture, is awarded in the fifth year.

Graduate Programs

A student with an undergraduate, non-architecture degree may enroll in a three-year plus one summer professional Master of Architecture program. A student with an undergraduate degree in architectural studies may enroll in a two-year professional Master of Architecture program. The final year provides an opportunity for specialty-focus design exploration and research.

In collaboration with the Department of Geography and Earth Science, the College of Architecture also offers a Master of Arts in Community Planning.

In addition, the College maintains the Charlotte Community Design Studio in the Center City area of Charlotte. The College's International Studies programs include summer studies in Italy, Spain and study opportunities in London, Mexico, Finland, and Germany.

The College has an extensive visiting/part-time faculty designer program that includes numerous student-study field trips and special exhibitions of art, architecture and design. The College accepts transfer students for advanced standing from other NAAB schools. More detailed information may be obtained by writing the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223.
ACoustics
Miller, Beam & Paganelli, Inc.
6723 Whittier Ave., Suite 101
McLean, VA 22101
Phone: 800/783-6424 / 703/506-0005
Fax: 703/506-0009
Web: www.millerbp.com
Contact: Kevin Miller, Martin Beam
Firm Size: 12
Services: Interior room acoustics, acoustical isolation, mechanical equipment noise control and audiovisual designs for new, corrective, and historic applications for diverse spaces such as auditoriums, studios, conference centers, religious facilities, offices, hotels, apartments, schools, factories, and security rooms.
Recent Projects: MCI Center, Washington, DC; AOL Headquarters Complex, Reston, VA; Greensboro College Odell Performance Center, Greensboro, NC; Greater Media Studios, Boston, MA; Philadelphia, PA; Detroit, MI; US Capitol National Visitors Center, Washington, DC; IMF Headquarters Building II, Washington, DC; Episcopal High School, Alexandria, VA; Trinity College - Trinity College for Women, Washington, DC; Salentem Community Center, Winston-Salem, NC; Church of Corpus Christi, Utica, NY.

Stewart Acoustical Consultants
PO. Box 30461
Raleigh, NC 27622
Phone: 919/781-8824 Fax: 919/781-8824
E-mail: nrorall@iarcnc.com
Web: www.saccnc.com
Contact: Noral D. Stewart, PhD, ASA, INCE
Firm Size: 3
Services: Room acoustics, sound isolation, privacy, and mechanical systems noise control in new design and existing buildings including auditoriums, churches, social rooms, meeting rooms, schools, gymnasiums, teleconference rooms, offices, hotels, and industrial spaces.
Recent Projects: Arendell Parrot Academy, Kinston; Biltmore Baptist Church, Arden; East Chapel Hill High School, Chapel Hill; Federal Court House, Greenville; L. Douglas Wilder Center for Performing Arts, Norfolk, VA; Squires Recital Hall, Blacksburg, VA; St. Francis of Assisi Catholic Church, Raleigh; St. Paul's Catholic Church, New Bern; Southeast Wake High School, Raleigh; Temple Emanuel, Winston-Salem.

Thorburn Associates, Inc.
150 Dominion Drive, Suite B
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: 919/463-9955 Fax: 919/463-9973
E-mail: TA@TA-inc.com
Web: www.TA-lnc.com
Contact: James A. Horn, Senior Consultant
Firm Size: 19
Services: Design and engineering firm specializing in audio, video, control, and acoustics for the commercial, corporate, leisure, public, residential, and retail industries. System design services include audio, audiovisual, projection, paging, intercom, and ADA; room acoustics, sound isolation, mechanical noise and vibration control for theaters, restaurants, retail, etc.
Recent Projects: North Carolina A&T University Classroom Building, Greensboro, NC; University City United Methodist Church, Charlotte, NC; Cabarrus County Exposition Park, Concord, NC; Watson School of Education UNCW, Wilmington, NC; Visitors’ Center UNC, Chapel Hill, NC; Yadkin Center, Surry County Community College, NC; Courier Rectal Hall WCU, Cullowhee, NC.

Architectural Renderings
Pliaxico Architectural Illustrations
100 1/2 Ozard Street
Black Mountain, NC 28711
Phone: 828/669-7914
E-mail: lplaxico1@aol.com
Web: www.architecturerenderlist.com
Services: Quick Sketches to Full Illustrations, plotted from plans or from CAD Drawings or sketches provided by architect. Embraces added to elevations or perspective sketches. Home Portraits. Black and White and Color.
Recent Projects: Catalina Plaza and Clubhouse, Lake Toxaway, NC; Grove Arcade Pavilion, Asheville, NC (Rendering used on 2002 cover of Asheville Bellsouth telephone book); City of Asheville Skatepark, Asheville, NC; Flat Rock Playhouse Education Building, Flat Rock, NC; Condominium Project, Bellaire, Village Walk at Mill Creek, Highlands, NC; First Presbyterian Church Renovation, Highlands, NC; Various Projects, Deltec Homes; Village of Cheshire, Tennis Facility, Black Mountain, NC.

Architectural Specifications
CDATa Construction Document Services, LLC
P.O. Box 222134
Charlotte, NC 28222
Phone: 704/366-8596 Fax: 704/366-8596
E-mail: cdata@earthlink.net
Contact: Glenn D. Gray, AIA
Firm Size: 2
Services: Preparation of Outline, Short Form, and Full Length Architectural Specifications utilizing MasterSpec Specification Software, tailored to specific Project requirements, and including Division 1 coordination with various State and local agency requirements. Providing comprehensive Construction Documents review, focusing on quality control, clarity and completeness of graphics and notation, and constructability.
Recent Projects: City of Charlotte Fire Station No.36; Brunswick County Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Walterata County Correctional Center; University of South Carolina Arnold School of Public Health.

Audio Visual
Miller, Beam & Paganelli, Inc.
6723 Whittier Ave., Suite 101
McLean, VA 22101
Phone: 800/783-6424 / 703/506-0005
Fax: 703/506-0009
Web: www.millerbp.com
Contact: John Paganelli
Firm Size: 12
Services: Design specifications for sound reinforcement, noise masking, teleconferencing, distance learning, multimedia systems, video and production systems. Custom loudspeaker design and acoustical design.
Recent Projects: World Bank Conference Centers, Washington, DC; UNBC Public Policy Building, Baltimore, MD; World Wildlife Fund, Washington, DC; Ritze Carlton Corporate Headquarters, Chevy Chase, MD; National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA; Carroll Community College Theater, Carroll County, MD; Heritage Foundation, Washington, DC; James City County Government Center, Williamsburg, VA; Steward School Fine Arts, Richmond, VA; Sovereign Grace Church, Chesapeake, VA; Thorburn Associates, Inc., 150 Dominion Drive, Suite B Morrisville, NC 27560 Phone: 919/463-9955 Fax: 919/463-9973 E-mail: TA@TA-inc.com Web: www.TA-inc.com Contact: James A. Horn, Senior Consultant Firm Size: 19 Provides design and engineering firm specializing in audio, video, control, and acoustics for the commercial, corporate, leisure, public, residential, and retail industries. System design services include audio, audiovisual, projection, paging, intercom, and ADA; room acoustics, sound isolation, mechanical noise and vibration control for theaters, restaurants, retail, etc.
Recent Projects: North Carolina A&T University Classroom Building, Greensboro, NC; University City United Methodist Church, Charlotte, NC; Cabarrus County Exposition Park, Concord, NC; Watson School of Education UNCW, Wilmington, NC; Visitors’ Center UNC, Chapel Hill, NC; Yadkin Center, Surry County Community College, NC; Courier Rectal Hall WCU, Cullowhee, NC.

The Whitchurch Group Broadcast & Presentation Solutions
4020 Stinson Creek Drive, Suite 111
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: 919/806-1009 Fax: 919/806-1016 E-mail: stokes@whitchurch.com Web: www.whitchurch.com Contact: Skip Stokes; Jim Stephens Firm Size: 200 in 15 U.S. locations Services: A/V and videoconferencing systems design, engineering and integration. Full service technical team provides project management, budgeting, CAD drawing, install and training services. Representing over 400 product lines like Sony, NEC, InFocus, Toshiba, Polycom and Tamberg.
Recent Projects: Nortel; GlaxoSmithKline; IBM; MCI; U.S.Army; UNC Charlotte; UNC Asheville: ECU; UNC; NC Department of Transportation.

Brick
Triangle Brick Company
6523 NC Highway 55
Durham, NC 27713 Phone: 908/672-8547 Fax: 808/849-9612 E-mail: dwayneb@trianglebrick.com Web: www.trianglebrick.com Contact: Dwayne Bryant, PE Services: Manufacturer of clay face brick. Triangle Brick produces a variety of colors, textures and sizes from cool pastels to deep, warm tones; smooth surfaces to rough tumble looks - the possibilities are endless. Triangle Brick is the largest and most technologically advanced manufacturer in North Carolina producing 350 million units per year.
Recent Projects: Durham Bulls Stadium; Biomolecular Building - UNC-Chapel Hill; Streets at Southeast Point Mall; Quadrangle Office Buildings; Charlotte Fire Department Credit Union; Saint Michaels Church, Cary; AT&T Building, RTP; Lakeshore Elementary & Middle School; Kenan Stadium Field House, Fort Bragg Barracks; Braswell Memorial Library.

Broadcast
The Whitchurch Group Broadcast & Presentation Solutions
4020 Stinson Creek Drive, Suite 111
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: 919/806-1009 Fax: 919/806-1016 E-mail: stokes@whitchurch.com Web: www.whitchurch.com Contact: Skip Stokes; Jim Stephens Firm Size: 200 in 15 U.S. locations Services: A/V and videoconferencing systems design, engineering and integration. Full service technical team provides project management, budgeting, CAD drawing, install and training services. Representing over 400 product lines like Sony, NEC, InFocus, Toshiba, Polycom and Tamberg.
Recent Projects: Nortel; GlaxoSmithKline; IBM; MCI; U.S.Army; UNC Charlotte; UNC Asheville: ECU; UNC; NC Department of Transportation.
CAD CONSULTING
Focus CAD Consulting
811 West Harpeth Street
Nashville, NC 27603
Phone: 919/645-3228  Fax: 919/645-3275
E-mail: focuscad@focusllc.com
Web: www.focusllc.com/cad
Contact: Michael B. Zeeveld, Assoc. AIA
Firm Size: 3
Services: Authorized Autodesk Developer. CAD Training (on or off-site), Customization, Software Implementation, Skills Assessment, Technical Support, CAD Standards, Visualization, and Project Oversee. 1 and 2 day workshop and seminars focused on CAD's new features, accuracy and capabilities. A Certified Autodesk Professional, we provide you with the skills, knowledge, and confidence you need to be effective, productive and competitive using CAD software.
Recent Projects: CAD Training and Technical Support for US Army, Fort Bragg; Drafting Services for UNC School of Medicine, Chapel Hill; Visualization, Modeling and Renderings for Architectural Firm, Raleigh; Presentation Drawings for A-1 Grounds, Durham; CAD Training, Management and Support for Architectural Firm, Raleigh.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
ADC Engineering, Inc.
1226 Yeamans Hall Road
Hanahan, SC 29410
Phone: 843/566-0161  Fax: 843/566-1044
E-mail: email@adcengineering.com
Web: www.adcengineering.com
Contact: Greg Jones, PE; Chris Cook, PE
Firm Size: 30
Services: Site analysis, site design, grading, storm drainage, erosion control, water and sanitary sewer design, pavement design and analysis, cost estimating, bidding and construction administration for commercial, municipal, governmental, institutional, and educational projects throughout the southeast.
Recent Projects: Midlands Baptist Church, Midlands, SC; Mayoan United Methodist Church, Mayoan, NC; Our Savior Lutheran Church, South Pines, NC; New Hope Lutheran Church, Kannapolis, NC; Barracks Upgrade Phases IV and V, Fort Bragg, Fayetteville, NC; Havelock First United Methodist Church, Havelock, NC; FY-03 Dormitory, Pope Air Force Base, Fayetteville, NC.

Coyle/Esten & Stone, PA.
112 South Tryon St., Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: 704/376-1555  Fax: 704/376-7851
E-mail: cjs@colejeneststone.com
Web: www.colejeneststone.com
Contact: Dudley D. Stone, PA
Firm Size: 36
Services: Site analysis, rezoning, site design, grading, drainage, erosion control, water and sanitary sewer design, roadway design, bidding and construction administration for commercial, residential projects and institutional projects.
Recent Projects: New Charlotte Arena, Charlotte; New Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte; Billy Graham Evangelistic Association Headquarters, Charlotte; UNC Charlotte 2000 Master Plan, Charlotte; Union Regional Medical Center, Monroe; NorthCrest Charlotte; Pack Square, Asheville; Johnson & Wales University, Charlotte; The Laurels and Haven, Pineville; McIntyre Subdivision, Charlotte.

DPR Associates, Inc.
420 Hawthorne Lane
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: 704/332-1204  Fax: 704/332-1210
E-mail: mlangston@dprassociates.net
Web: www.dprassociates.net
Firm Size: 20
Services: Site planning and master planning, park planning, rezoning services, site construction documents, grading, storm drainage, bioretention design, water and sanitary sewer plans, planting design, campus planning, educational facilities, commercial and multi family site planning, roadway design, bidding and construction administration.
Recent Projects: Charlotte Fire Station #3, Metro School; Cullison on the Plaza, Meredith College Projects; Belle Grove at the Aronburtum; Colonel Francis J. Beatty Park Master Plan and Construction Documents; Marriott Residence Inn; Honeycreek Senior Living; NCSU Toxicology Building Parking Lot Landscaping; Hillsborough Streetscape Feasibility Study

Draper Aden Associates
2521 Schieffelin Road, Suite 106
Apex, NC 27502
Phone: 919/367-9997  Fax: 919/367-9994
E-mail: rcrndon@dada.com
Web: www.dada.com
Contact: Raymond A. Cordon, PE
Firm Size: 160
Services: ENR Top 400 civil engineering, surveying, and environmental consulting firms. Services include water and wastewater design and planning, land development (including higher education facilities), geology/hydrology, geotechnical, environmental services, stormwater management, subsurface utility engineering, geographic information systems, surveying, and construction administration.
Recent Projects: Master Plan for Brunswick Community College; Campus-wide Hydraulic Water Study, Meredith College; Wetlands Delineation and Campus-wide Survey, University of North Carolina at Wilmington; Engineering and Surveying for Health Science Building, Wake Technical Community College; and Undergraduate Research Lab Greenhouses, North Carolina State University Engineering Design Services, Cliffs of Neuse State Park, Goldboro; Lane Stadium Expansion, Virginia Tech; Darden Business School Expansion, University of Virginia; Fontaine Research Park, University of Virginia Foundation; Campus-wide Stormwater Management Plan, Mary Washington College; Parking Garage, J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College; Parking Studies, College of William and Mary.

The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 14005
RTI NC 27700
Phone: 919/361-5000  Fax: 919/361-2269
E-mail: mcadams@johnrmcadams.com
Web: www.johnrmcadams.com
Contact: John McAdams; Dan Miller
Firm Size: 100
Recent Projects: Streets at Southpoint Regional Mall, Durham; Bedford at Falls River, Raleigh; Meadowmont, Chapel Hill; Brier Creek, Raleigh; Keystone Technology Park, RTP; Southpoint Crossing, Durham; Wakefield Crossing, Raleigh; North Hills Mall Rezoning and multiple sites for national accounts such as McDonald's, Texas Roadhouse, and others.

McGill Associates, PA.
55 Broad street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: 828/252-0575  Fax: 828/252-2518
E-mail: joel@mcgillengineering.com
Contact: Joel Storrow; Gary Davis
1236 19th St. Lane, NW
Hickory, NC 28603
Phone: 828/329-2024  Fax: 828/329-3870
Services: Complete site planning/design services for all types of facilities, including master planning site assessments, earthwork, utilities, erosion/sedimentation control, storm drainage, road/parking facilities, construction management, permitting.
Recent Projects: Avery County Health Care Facilities; Watauga Medical Center; UNCA Parking Facilities; WCU Athletic Fields; ASU Parking Facilities; Buncombe County Industrial Park; McDowell County Industrial Park; Haywood County Industrial Park; Macon County Elementary School; Ridgefield Commerce Center; Reems Creek-Golf Club; Cave Creek Recreational Facilities; River Bend Park; Buncombe County Soccer Complex; Reynolds Mountain Estates; Biltmore Estate Hotel; Great Smoky Mountains Railroad; Canton Recreation Park; Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians Water Park; Swain County Skate Park; Regional Medical Park; Heavenly Mountain Golf Course; Echota Resorts

Mulkey Engineers & Consultants
PO Box 3217
Raleigh, NC 27636
Phone: 919/851-1912  Fax: 919/851-1918
E-mail: lbgsbn@mulkeyinc.com
Web: www.mulkeyinc.com
Contact: Ladd Gibson, PE; Doug Rohr
6750 Tryon Road
Carly, NC 27511
Phone: 919/851-1912  Fax: 919/851-1918
7504 East Independence Blvd., Suite 107
Charlotte, NC 28227
Phone: 704/537-7300  Fax: 704/537-2811
414 Fayetteville St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: 919/836-4800  Fax: 919/836-4801
Firm Size: 183
Services: Civil engineering firm specializing in: municipal designs, land development design services, roadway and structure design; construction stake-out, construction management, land surveying services including utilization of GPS and GIS; subsurface utility location, utility design, stormwater management design, water and wastewater design, construction engineering and observation (CE), site development, environmental documents and feasibility studies; hydraulic and hydrologic design, wetlands studies and stream mitigation.
Recent Projects: Progress Energy Downtown Development; Charlotte Uptown Arena Infrastructure; USA Baseball Complex; UNC Charlotte Campus Expansion; Ready Creek Middle School; Crabtree Overlook Office and Parking Deck; RDU Park and Ride 4 and 4 Annex; Walnut Creek Business Park; Cisco Campus Extension; Heritage Development, Wake Forest; Anson County Landfill (CE); Diamondview Office Building; Durham; EPA National Computing Center, RTP; UNC Charlotte Civil Design Agreement, Charlotte-Mecklenburg Utility Projects; Wake County Public Schools' Open-End Civil/Surveying Agreement; NC DOT Route Location and Survey On-Call Agreement
CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

Rains Studio, PA
PO Box 338 (Shipping: 1510 Main St., Suite C)
Ramsur, NC 27316
Phone: 336/824-6990 Fax: 336/824-8217
Mobile: 336/963-0000 E-mail: jim@rainsstudio.com
Web: www.rainsstudio.com
Contact: James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
Firm Size: 2

Services: Daily site observations; job site management and associated reporting; review and answering of questions for information (RFIs); review and processing of payment applications, review, negotiating and processing of change order requests; and review and processing of change order orders; and review and processing of shop drawing submittals. Providing third party review services to lending institutions including up-to-date floor plan review, monthly job site observations, and monitoring of project financial progress.

Recent Projects: River Creek II Condominiums, Sunset Beach, NC; RDU General Aviation Terminal, RTP, NC; Sandhills Community College, Student Center, Pinehurst, NC; Universal Health Care Nursing Homes, Raleigh, Fletcher, Ramsey, NC; CVS Pharmacies, Carolina Beach, Hampstead, Elizabeth City, Morrisville; Walgreen’s Pharmacies, Henderson, Fuquay Varina; Children and Family Services, Charlotte, NC; Tryon Office Building, Cary, NC; Rex Medical Building, Cary, NC; Carrington Place at Tyvola Apartments, Charlotte, NC; Wesley Court Cluster Homes and Twin Lakes Wellness Center, Elon, NC; Parks at the Lake Chevrolet, Lake Normas, NC; Enloe High School, Raleigh, NJ.

COST ESTIMATES

Aiken Cost Consultants, Inc.
1010 E. North St., Suite C-2
Greenville, SC 29601
Phone: 864/232-9342 Fax: 864/233-2573
E-mail: bhaleak@iacol.com
Contact: Brad Aiken
Firm Size: 7

Services: Established in 1986, Aiken Cost Consultants provides all types and levels of estimates, including Detailed, Systems, and Budget type estimates for commercial, institutional, and industrial clients in our sequential cost control program, ACC-Progressive. We also offer MCACES and SUCCESS estimates for military projects, as well as verification of change order requests, and comparative cost analysis of various building systems and products.

Recent Projects: Student Center, UNC-Wilmington; Student Center, Sandhills Community College, Pinehurst; Emergency Department & Pediatric Care Center Additions & Renovations, Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Amstelrand Orthopedic Clinic, New Bern; Catawba Wellness Center, Hickory; Airfield Lighting Replacement, Pope AFB; Millbrook Elementary School, Raleigh; Spa Addition & Hotel Renovations, Grove Park Inn, Asheville.

Capital Building Consultants - A Division of E.J. Brown, Inc.
8527 A North Highway 150
Clemmons, NC 27012
Phone: 336/775-1904 Fax: 336/775-1905
E-mail: capitalbidgone@aol.com
Web: www.capitalbuildingconsultants.com
Contact: Eddie J. Brown, CPE; Mike Schultz, Senior Consultant
Services: Providing preliminary budgets, schematic, design development, and construction document cost estimates. Offering varying levels of detail ranging from systems format to unit price labor and material cost in all 16 CSI divisions. We also offer value engineering/analysis and life cycle cost studies as well as custom cost management services to fit your specific needs; serving the Carolinas and the Southeast since 1980.

Cost Plus
105 Wall St., Suite 10B
Southport, NC 28461
Phone: 843/653-6320 Fax: 843/653-3340
E-mail: cpestimating@aol.com

Contact: Russell Roark
Firm Size: 11

Services: We are a full service construction consultant firm. We provide construction cost estimates at the conceptual design phase through the final design phase. We are fully equipped to provide MCACES or SUCCESS estimates for military projects.

Recent Projects: Emergency Services Center, FL Jackson, Columbia, SC; Charlotte Trolley, Charlotte, NC; Wake Forest Student Physical Activities Complex, Winston-Salem, NC; Governor's Education Village, Charlotte, NC; NC 100 Cell Prison Prototype, NC DOC; Appalachian State Residence Hall, Rankin Science Center, Visual Arts Center Bookstore, Boone, NC; BiLo Arena, Charlotte, NC; ECSU New Student Center; UNCG Steam Plant Expansion and Master Plan; NCUS Athletic Facilities Expansion and Renovations; WSSU Science Building; UNCG Student Health Center.

ELECTRICAL

Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.
910 S. 7th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704/333-9639 Fax: 704/333-9639
E-mail: mtalbot@talbot.com
Web: www.talbot.com
Contact: Michael G. Talbot, PE
Firm Size: 20

Services: We provide complete design of mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems for commercial, institutional and industrial buildings (including LEED certification). Our projects include educational facilities, hospitals, laboratories, health care and assisted living complexes, office buildings, financial institutions, churches, industrial buildings, and multifamily residences. Our project engineers also have experience designing humidity and temperature control systems, lighting systems, data distribution design, boiler plants, refrigeration plants, emergency and standby electric power plants, electric substations and energy recovery, and storage systems.

Recent Projects: Charlotte Mecklenburg Board of Education - Audrey Kell Road High School; Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, Charlotte, NC; 1515 Elizabeth Avenue (mid-rise office building), Charlotte, NC; Hickory Grove Baptist Church Education Building, Charlotte, NC; Fire Station #10, Charlotte, NC; Ocean Seniors Assisted Living Center, Mammoth County, NJ; Carolinas Healthcare Medical Office Building, Ballantyne Medical Plaza, Charlotte, NC; Mecklenburg County Bioterror Lab, Charlotte, NC; Berean Christian Academy, Atlanta, GA; Winthrop University Student Housing, Rock Hill, SC.
FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERING

Robert E. Porterfield, PE
213 River Drive
Southport, NC 28461
Phone: 910/457-0999
Fax: 910/457-0999
E-mail: rede562@ao.com
Contact: Robert Porterfield, Owner
Firm Size: 1

Services: Fire protection engineering - Evaluations, inspections, life safety, fire modeling and design. Evaluate fire effects on structures and vital systems (power, control, process). Assess adequacy of protection considering inventory and distribution of combustible materials. Evaluate equivalency of un-listed design features to listed designs. Design alarm and suppression systems. Conduct life safety assessments. Evaluate alternatives for meeting code requirements. Perform code compliance reviews.

Recent Projects: Cape Fear Community College Engineering Building, New Hanover County, NC; Knightdale High School, Knightdale, NC; Cape Fear Community College Admin and Classroom Building, New Hanover County, NC; NC State Ports Authority Transit Shed T-6, Wilmington, NC; NC State Ports Authority Warehouse W-7, Morehead City, NC; NC State Ports Authority Warehouse W-8, Morehead City, NC; UNC-W Warehouse, Wilmington, NC; Athens Drive High School, Raleigh, NC; JISD Alarm System, Fort Bragg, NC; Lenior Performing Arts Center, Kinston, NC

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Colquhoun & Stone, Inc.
112 South Tryon St., Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28284
Phone: 704/376-1555
Fax: 704/376-7851
E-mail: cjs@colestones.com
Web: www.colestones.com
Contact: Michael S. Cole, RLA
Firm Size: 36

Services: Site analysis, rezoning, site design, master planning, planting design, irrigation design, graphics and signage design, amenities, design, bidding and construction administration for commercial, residential and institutional projects.

Recent Projects: New Charlotte Arena, Charlotte; New Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte; Billy Graham Evangelistic Association Headquarters, Charlotte; UNC Charlotte 2000 Master Plan, Charlotte; Union Regional Medical Center, Monroe; NorthCrest; Charlotte; Pack Square, Asheville; Johnson & Wales University, Charlotte; The Laurels and Haven, Pineville; McIntyre Subdivision, Charlotte

DPR Associates, Inc.
420 Hawthorne Lane
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: 704/332-1204
Fax: 704/332-1210
E-mail: mlangston@dprassociates.net
Web: www.dprassociates.net
Firm Size: 20

Services: Site planning and master planning, park planning, rezoning services, site construction documents, grading, storm drainage, bioretenion design, water and sanitary sewer plans, planting design, campus planning, educational facilities, commercial and multi family site planning, roadway design, bidding and construction administration.

Recent Projects: Charlotte Fire Station #36; Metro School; Citiside on the Plaza; Meredith College Projects; Belle Grove at the Arboretum; Colonial Francis J. Beatty Park Master Plan and Construction Documents; Marriott Residence Inn; Honeycreek Senior Living; NCSU Toxicology Building Parking Lot Landscaping; Hillsborough Streetscape Feasibility Study

Site Solutions
2320 West Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: 704/521-9880
Fax: 704/521-8855
E-mail: info@sitesolutionspa.com
Web: www.sitesolutionspa.com
Contact: Derek Church Williams, ASLA
Firm Size: 19

Services: Site Solutions provides Architects, Developers and Institutional Clients with complete site design services. Design packages are tailored to client needs, but may include site analysis, land planning, variance and rezoning requests, site planning, grading, cut-fill analysis, storm drainage, sediment control, utility design, landscape and irrigation design. Construction services include bidding and construction administration.

Recent Projects: Appalachian State University Parking Improvements, Boone, NC; Wilton Connor Office/Division Center, Charlotte, NC; High Point Regional Health Center, High Point, NC; UNCC School of Nursing, Charlotte, NC; Mission St. Joseph Hospital, Asheville, NC; Site Studies/Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools; Presbyterian Hospital Huntersville, NC; Covington at Providence Townhomes/Por Up Homes, Charlotte, NC; West Park, Mecklenburg County; City of Rocky Mount Athletic Complex, Rocky Mount, NC

ENGINEERING

Dewberry & Davis, Inc.
5505 Creede Moor Road, Suite 150
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: 919/881-9099
Fax: 919/881-9023
E-mail: ccbrown@dewberry.com
Web: www.dewberry.com
Contact: Chris Brown, PE; Cash Davidson, PE; Ken Carper, PE; Sam Wehrenberg, PE
6135 Lakeview Road, Suite 400
Charlotte, NC 28269
Phone: 704/509-9918
Fax: 704/509-9937
E-mail: aieverken@dewberry.com
Contact: Alan Vevkena, PE

Recent Projects: UNC Hospitals Chiller Plant Addition, Chapel Hill, NC; Steam System Upgrades, UNC-Chapel Hill, NC; Wake County Public Schools HVAC Renovations, Network Technology Cabling & Power Upgrades, and Cabling & Power Upgrades; Civil Engineering, Scotland County, NC; Horsepen Creek Watershed Master Plan; North Buffalo Creek Felal Caliform TMDL; Town of Cary Stormwater Inventory/Mapping; Forensic Laboratory and Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, City of Norfolk/Roanoke, VA; Upgrades to City of Oxford WWTP; City of Greensboro Storm Water Inventory

Reece, Noland & McElrath
PO. Box 540
Waynesville, NC 28786
Phone: 828/456-9851
Fax: 828/456-6205
E-mail: rmn@rmn-engineers.com
Web: www.rmn-engineers.com
Contact: Kevin Brock, PE
Firm Size: 16
Services: Mechanical, electrical, plumbing, sprinkler design for new facilities and renovation additions including educational, healthcare, industrial and commercial facilities.

Recent Projects: Cedar Ridge High School, Hillsborough; Smith Middle School, Chapel Hill; Scott's Creek Elementary, Sylva; Highlands/Cashiers Hospital OR, Highlands; Cape Fear Medical Center ER, Fayetteville; Grace Hospital ER, Morganton; Greens Estates, Asheville; Sonopress, Weaverville; Clear Creek Elementary, Hendersonville, NC; Urology Surgical Clinic, Asheville

Sutton-Kennery & Associates
300 Pomona Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27407-1904
Phone: 336/855-9993
Fax: 336/855-6066
E-mail: info@suttonkennery.com
Web: www.suttonkennery.com
Contact: Conrad D. Ehrhardt, PE, President
Firm Size: 92
Services: Structural, mechanical, plumbing, and electrical engineering for clients in the public and private sectors. Project types include institutional, commercial, industrial facilities: parking decks, manufacturing plants, warehouses, schools and university buildings, stadiums/convention centers, office buildings, governmental and correctional facilities, and specialized structures. Investigative/diagnostic engineering services include failure analysis, roof/Building Waterproofing systems, contract administration and expert witness services.

Recent Projects: Cone Hospital Employee Parking Deck, Greensboro, NC; Oakland Avenue Parking Deck, U of NC at Greensboro; Guilford Mills Dying and Finishing Plant, Tampico; Duke University Kilgo and Few Quad Residence Hall Mechanical Renovations, Durham, NC; American Hebrew Academy, Greensboro, NC; Harbor Court Complex Brick Masonry Repair, Baltimore, MD; Biltmore Estate Conservatory Waterproofing Repairs, Asheville, NC; Greerlier Hotel Boiler Replacement, White Sulphur Springs, WV; Carolinas Medical Center Parking Decks and Pedestrian Bridges Repairs, Charlotte, NC; Mission St. Josephs Health System Parking Deck Expansion, Asheville, NC

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERING

Robert E. Porterfield, PE
213 River Drive
Southport, NC 28461
Phone: 910/457-0999
Fax: 910/457-0999
E-mail: rede562@ao.com
Contact: Robert Porterfield, Owner
Firm Size: 1

Services: Fire protection engineering - Evaluations, inspections, life safety, fire modeling and design. Evaluate fire effects on structures and vital systems (power, control, process). Assess adequacy of protection considering inventory and distribution of combustible materials. Evaluate equivalency of un-listed design features to listed designs. Design alarm and suppression systems. Conduct life safety assessments. Evaluate alternatives for meeting code requirements. Perform code compliance reviews.

Recent Projects: Cape Fear Community College Engineering Building, New Hanover County, NC; Knightdale High School, Knightdale, NC; Cape Fear Community College Admin and Classroom Building, New Hanover County, NC; NC State Ports Authority Transit Shed T-6, Wilmington, NC; NC State Ports Authority Warehouse W-7, Morehead City, NC; NC State Ports Authority Warehouse W-8, Morehead City, NC; UNC-W Warehouse, Wilmington, NC; Athens Drive High School, Raleigh, NC; JISD Alarm System, Fort Bragg, NC; Lenior Performing Arts Center, Kinston, NC

FOOD SERVICE

Daniel Design, Inc.
1132 Notland Road
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: 704/532-6973
Fax: 704/532-6998
E-mail: design@danielinc.com
Web: www.mindspring.com/zuwe
Contact: Reggie Daniel

Services: We are operationally trained consultants and designers, solution oriented and on the cutting edge of technology. Independent without ties and combined, more than 150 years experience. Services include: concept/product development; kitchen/systems design; equipment specifications; mechanical plans; operational analysis. We design for: educational; healthcare; correctional; hospitality; business and industry cafeterias; full service; fast food; entertainment; recreational; and laundry.

Recent Projects: Ericsson Stadium, Charlotte, NC; Gateway Village, Charlotte, NC; SAS Institute, Cary, NC; Staybridge Suites, Stratford, CT; University of California, Long Beach, CA; St. Ives Country Club, Deluth, GA; Florida Palace, Austin, TX; Baltimore City Detention Center, Baltimore, MD; Chick-fil-A, Atlanta Hartsfield Airport; Plantation Village Retirement Center, Wilmington, NC; Dorman High School, Spartanburg, SC

Foodesign Associates, Inc.
5828 Oak Drive
Charlotte, NC 28227
Phone: 704/545-6151
Fax: 704/545-1243
E-mail: gbeck@foodesignassociates.com;
lpbar@foodesignassociates.com
Web: www.foodesignassociates.com
Contact: George Beck; John Barja
Services: Food facilities design services for schools, colleges, correctional facilities, medical facilities, military, government, corporate and other project types.

Recent Projects: See our web site for listing of projects by type.

CONSULTANTS

2003

194 | North Carolina Architecture
LEED/HIGH PERFORMANCE DESIGN

Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.
916 West Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704/333-9639 Fax: 704/333-9639
E-mail: mgnt@talb.com
Web: www.talb.com
Contact: Michael G. Talbot, PE
Firm Size: 20

Services: Our firm has experience with LEED certification and design as well as having a LEED accredited professional on staff. As designers of electromechanical systems, we also have the analytical and modeling capabilities necessary to evaluate decisions on a Life-Cycle Cost basis. Above all, we understand the relationship between effective communication and successful projects. LEED is an objectively oriented rating system that was developed by the US Green Building Council to encourage and recognize "greener" design. Through a team-oriented approach and holistic decision-making process, LEED provides an invaluable framework for clear communication of design goals and priorities. The results we see are higher quality indoor environments, greater building occupant safety, and happier building owners.

Recent Projects:
- Audrey Kell Road High School; Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, Charlotte, NC; 1515 Elizabeth Avenue (mid-rise office building), Charlotte, NC; Hickory Grove Baptist Church Education Building, Charlotte, NC; Fire Station #10, Charlotte, NC; Ocean Senior's Assisted Living Center, Mammouth, NC; Carolina Healthcare Medical Office Building, Ballantyne Medical Plaza, Charlotte, NC; Mecklenburg County Biotter Lab, Charlotte, NC; Berean Christian Academy, Atlanta, GA; Winthrop University Student Housing, Rock Hill, SC
- Student Housing, Rock Hill, SC
- Healthcare Medical Office Building, Ballantyne Medical Plaza, Charlotte, NC; Fire Station #10, Charlotte, NC; Ocean Senior's Assisted Living Center, Mammouth, NC; Carolina Healthcare Medical Office Building, Ballantyne Medical Plaza, Charlotte, NC; Mecklenburg County Biotter Lab, Charlotte, NC; Berean Christian Academy, Atlanta, GA; Winthrop University Student Housing, Rock Hill, SC

Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.
916 West Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704/333-9639 Fax: 704/333-9639
E-mail: mgnt@talb.com
Web: www.talb.com
Contact: Michael G. Talbot, PE
Firm Size: 20

Services: We provide complete design of mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems for commercial, institutional and industrial buildings (including LEED certification). Our projects include educational facilities, hospitals, laboratories, health care and assisted living complexes, office buildings, financial institutions, churches, industrial buildings, and multifamily residences. Our project engineers also have experience designing humidity and temperature control systems, lighting systems, data distribution design, boiler plants, refrigeration plants, emergency and standby electric power plants, electric substations and energy recovery, and storage systems.

Recent Projects:
- Charlotte Mecklenburg Board of Education - Audrey Kell Road High School; Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, Charlotte, NC; 1515 Elizabeth Avenue (mid-rise office building), Charlotte, NC; Hickory Grove Baptist Church Education Building, Charlotte, NC; Fire Station #10, Charlotte, NC; Ocean Senior's Assisted Living Center, Mammouth, NC; Carolina Healthcare Medical Office Building, Ballantyne Medical Plaza, Charlotte, NC; Mecklenburg County Biotter Lab, Charlotte, NC; Berean Christian Academy, Atlanta, GA; Winthrop University Student Housing, Rock Hill, SC

WILLIBUR SMITH ASSOCIATES, INC.
P.O. Box 27602-2478
Raleigh, NC 27602-2478
Phone: 919/755-0583 Fax: 919/832-8798
E-mail: wsaral@willbursmith.com

Services: Complete consulting engineering services related to site/civil engineering. Other areas of expertise include: highway, drainage, water, parking decks, traffic and parking, hydraulics, environmental engineering, geographic information services, transportation planning, transit, railway.

Recent Projects:
- Southlands Community College Student Education Center, Education, and Landscape Gardening Visitors Center, Pinehurst, NC; Southlands Community College Hoke Center Campus, Raeford, NC; State University Intermodal Transit Center, Raleigh, NC; Town of Wake Forest Sidewalk Design, Wake Forest, NC; Sandhills Community College Parking Lots, Pinehurst, NC; Wachovia Parking Deck, Winston-Salem, NC; Winston-Salem, NC; Winston Station, Raleigh, NC; Rosemary Street Parking Facility Plaza, Chapel Hill, NC; Department of Administration Deck I & II, Raleigh, NC; Moore Quar Station, Raleigh, NC; Convention Center Parking Facility, Winston-Salem, NC

PHOTOGRAPHY

Rick Alexander and Associates, Inc.
7112 New Town Road
Weddington, NC 28104
Phone: 704/843-3930 704/577-4417 (cell)
E-mail: rick Alexander@photographic.com

Firm Size: 2

Services: Large Format (View Camera) Architectural Interiors and Exteriors and Engineering Photography

Recent Projects:
- French Quarter Inn, Charleston, SC; Volusia Mall, Port Orange, Florida; Washington, DC; Charlotte Mecklenburg Utilities Water Department Museum Exhibit; Foundation of the Carolinas, Charlotte; Cisco System Phase 7, 8 & 9, Research Triangle; WDBJ-TV, Roanoke, VA; NASCAR Tech, Mooresville, NC; Target, Columbia, SC; West Ashley; Targartect, Inc., Winston-Salem; The Museum of Mobile, AL

ROOFING/WATERPROOFING

ADG Engineering, Inc.
1225 Airways Iris Road
Hanahan, SC 29410
Phone: 843/566-0161 Fax: 843/566-0162
E-mail: rick@adgengineering.com
Web: www.adgengineering.com
Contact: Richard L. Cook, Jr.
Firm Size: 30


Recent Projects:
- Glouce Building, Chapel Hill, NC; US Postal Services Facility, Raleigh/Durham, NC; Hollywood Video Building, Greensboro, NC; K-Mart Building, Greensboro, NC; Kroger Store, Fort Washington, MD; Highpoint, NC; Eckerd's, Monroe, NC; 502 Market Street, Wilmington, NC; BZJ Building #2785 & Military Entrance Building #2435, Thomkrotton Library, FL; Bragg, Pepe, NC

SITE/CIVIL

Wilbur Smith Associates
P.O. Box 27602-2478
Raleigh, NC 27602-2478
Phone: 919/755-0583 Fax: 919/832-8798
E-mail: wsaral@willbursmith.com
Web: www.willbursmith.com
Contact: Kenneth P. Smith, PE
Firm Size: 82

Services: Complete consulting engineering services related to site/civil engineering. Other areas of expertise include: highway, drainage, water, parking decks, traffic and parking, hydraulics, environmental engineering, geographic information services, transportation planning, transit, railway.

Recent Projects:
- Sandhills Community College Student Education Center, Education, and Landscape Gardening Visitors Center, Pinehurst, NC; Sandhills Community College Hoke Center Campus, Raeford, NC; State University Intermodal Transit Center, Raleigh, NC; Town of Wake Forest Sidewalk Design, Wake Forest, NC; Sandhills Community College Parking Lots, Pinehurst, NC; Wachovia Parking Deck, Winston-Salem, NC; Winston-Salem, NC; Winston Station, Raleigh, NC; Rosemary Street Parking Facility Plaza, Chapel Hill, NC; Department of Administration Deck I & II, Raleigh, NC; Moore Quar Station, Raleigh, NC; Convention Center Parking Facility, Winston-Salem, NC

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

ADC Engineering, Inc.
3020-1 Prosperity Church Road
Charlotte, NC 28269
Phone: 704/494-3363 Fax: 704/494-3363
E-mail: adcengineering@carolina.m.com
Web: www.adcengineering.com
Contact: James D. Jones, Jr., PE
Firm Size: 30

Services: Structural engineering services for institutional, commercial and residential projects including new building design, existing facility analysis, seismic and wind design, condition assessments, renovations, and retrofitting.

Recent Projects:
- St. John's Baptish Church Fellowship Hall, Two Story, 27,530 sf, Charlotte, NC; Cantuck Clubhouse, Three Story, 23,340 sf, Summerfield, NC; New Wando High School, Two Story, 400,000+ sf, Mt. Pleasant, SC; Victoria Center Office Building, Four Story, 72,300 sf, Charlotte, SC; Ocean Club Center Retail Buildings One thru Six, One and Two Story; West Ashley High School, Two Story, 400,000 sf, West Ashley, SC; Children's Research Center Medical University of South Carolina; 122,600 sf, Seven Story, Charleston, SC; 100 Calhoun Street Office, Four Story, 80,000 sf, Charleston, SC; Brachvicht Office, Two Story, 22,600 sf, Concord, NC; Havelock United Methodist Church, One Story, 5,000 sf, Havelock, NC
PHOTOGRAPHY

Rick Alexander and Associates, Inc.
7112 New Towne Road
Wilmington, NC 28417
Phone: 704/843-9330 704/877-4417 (cell) Contact: Rick Alexander, Photographer
Firm Size: 2

Services: Large-Format (View Camera) Architectural Interiors and Exteriors and Engineering Photography.

Recent Projects: French Quarter Inn, Charleston, SC; Volusia Mall, Daytona, FL; Summit Roosevelt, Washington, DC; Charlotte Mecklenburg Utilities Water Department Museum Exhibit; Foundation of the Carolinas, Charlotte; Cisco System Phase 7, 8 & 9, Research Triangle; WDBJ-TV, Roanoke, VA; Nascar Tech, Morristown; Targacept, Inc.; Winston-Salem; The Museum of Mobile, Mobile, AL

Robert Bailey, Architectural Photography
10815 Depot Road
Woodlief, NC 27054
Phone: 704/278-4703
E-mail: rpbphoto@membank.net

Contact: Robert Bailey
Firm Size: 1

Services: Large-format photography of architectural, engineering, and industrial projects for record, marketing and design competition.

Recent Projects: Please see our website for recent projects.

STONE AND GRAVEL

Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, Durham, NC; New Meadowmont Elementary School #9, Chapel Hill, NC; Mark's Elementary School, Wilmington, NC; Pump Station, Interlocking Pavers & Turfstone.

Firm Size: 180

Contact: Bob Lattanzi, Associate AIA, COT, CCCM

Firm Size: 1

Contact: Jerry Liner

Firm Size: 2

Contact: Frank J. Werner, CSI, COT, CCCM

FIRMS AIR CHAIN OF SHOPS

Contact: Frank E. Mondschein, Retaining/Masonry Wall Engineer

MASONRY MANUFACTURERS

Adams Products Company an Oldcastle Company
PO. Box 189, 5701 McCrimmon Parkway
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: 919/467-9113
Fax: 919/467-2218
E-mail: frank.werner@oldcastle.com

Web: www.adamsproducts.com

E-mail: douglas.mcgillivray@oldcastle.com

Fax: 843/495-4802

Phone: 800/222-6438 / 843/215-2900

Fax: 843/495-4802

Phone: 800/315-7227 Fax; 919/570-2020

Contact: Preston Sader

Firm Size: 2

Contact: Emie Kehayes, Commercial Sales Manager; Lilian Robinson, Architectural Specialist

Services: Distributor of Pella Products; Windows & Doors. Since 1935, Pella has been providing a complete line of aluminum clad wood windows and doors. We offer various sizes and glazing systems that will meet any architectural need in commercial and residential designs. Over the years, Pella’s line of premium windows and doors and exclusive innovations have revolutionized the window industry and made us the second largest manufacturer in the world.

Recent Projects: Elon University Greenhouse Facility, Elon, NC; Charlotte Cotton Mill, Charlotte, NC; Hargraves Education Center, Chapel Hill, NC; American Red Cross, Shelby, NC; Danville State Police HQ, Danville, VA; MMP Courtyard Renovation, High Point, NC; Holly Springs Town Hall, Holly Springs, NC; The Springs Clubhouse, Denton, NC; East Carolina Bank, Currinck, NC

Photography

English Edge®

Pine Hall Brick
800-334-8689

www.americaspremierpaver.com

North Carolina Architecture | 197
### Use our Index to Advertisers on pages 198-199 as your convenient buyer’s guide. In the indices, participating advertisers are assigned a four digit code (xx-xx). To access additional information about an advertiser’s products or services, you only need to dial 410-252-9595 from your fax machine, follow the voice prompts and PRESTO, you will receive the additional information.

**410-252-9595**

### Dawson Publications, Inc.

Use our Index to Advertisers on pages 198-199 as your convenient buyer’s guide. In the indices, participating advertisers are assigned a four digit code (xx-xx). To access additional information about an advertiser’s products or services, you only need to dial 410-252-9595 from your fax machine, follow the voice prompts and PRESTO, you will receive the additional information.

**410-252-9595**

### 2003 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS/BUYER’S GUIDE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Company/Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advertising Photographer</td>
<td>J. West Productions</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architects</td>
<td>Boney Architects</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Photographer</td>
<td>J. West Productions</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Products</td>
<td>Adams Products Company/Oldcastle (99-11)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Publications</td>
<td>The University of North Carolina Press (99-31)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>A3 Imaging (99-10)</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGM Design, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture Visualization</td>
<td>A3 Imaging (99-10)</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association</td>
<td>Brick Association of the Carolinas (99-14)</td>
<td>IBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Masonry Association</td>
<td>(99-16)</td>
<td>OBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Visual Design &amp; Integration</td>
<td>Long Communication (99-25)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books</td>
<td>The University of North Carolina Press (99-31)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brick</td>
<td>Pine Hall Brick Co., Inc.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckingham Slate</td>
<td>The Tile Man, Inc.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD</td>
<td>CADRE Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay Tile</td>
<td>The Tile Man, Inc.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Consultants</td>
<td>Schirmer Engineering Corp. (99-29)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>Adams Products Company/Oldcastle (99-11)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete Tile</td>
<td>The Tile Man, Inc.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting Engineers</td>
<td>Schirmer Engineering Corp. (99-29)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education</td>
<td>Brick Association of the Carolinas (99-14)</td>
<td>IBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Masonry Association</td>
<td>(99-16)</td>
<td>OBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupont Corian/Zodiaq</td>
<td>Central Wholesale Supply – Dupont</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Architects</td>
<td>Boney Architects (99-13)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>Fidelity Capital Management, Inc. (99-18)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers</td>
<td>KingGuinn Associates (99-24)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimating</td>
<td>Estimate Technology (99-32)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Protection Engineers</td>
<td>Schirmer Engineering Corp. (99-29)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Facilities Consultants</td>
<td>Faassen &amp; Associates (99-35)</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Contractors</td>
<td>RT Dooley (99-28)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware</td>
<td>Hardware Distributors (99-20)</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Architects</td>
<td>Boney Architects (99-13)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollow Metal Doors &amp; Frames</td>
<td>Hardware Distributors (99-20)</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>BB &amp; T Insurance Services, Inc. (99-12)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>WGM Design, Inc. (99-33)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masonry</td>
<td>Brick Association of the Carolinas (99-14)</td>
<td>IBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Stone</td>
<td>David Allen Company (99-17)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PreCast</td>
<td>BB &amp; T Insurance Services, Inc. (99-12)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Liability</td>
<td>BB &amp; T Insurance Services, Inc. (99-12)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Liability</td>
<td>BB &amp; T Insurance Services, Inc. (99-12)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>Estimate Technology (99-32)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retaining Walls</td>
<td>Key Stone Group (99-23)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>BB &amp; T Insurance Services, Inc. (99-12)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheduling</td>
<td>Estimate Technology (99-32)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound System Design &amp; Integration</td>
<td>Long Communication (99-25)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Engineers</td>
<td>KingGuinn Associates (99-24)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier</td>
<td>The Tile Man, Inc. (99-30)</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrazzo</td>
<td>David Allen Company (99-17)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile</td>
<td>David Allen Company (99-17)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet Accessories &amp; Portitions</td>
<td>Hardware Distributors (99-20)</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows/Doors</td>
<td>Pella Window and Door Co. (99-26)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Doors</td>
<td>Hardware Distributors (99-20)</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**198 | North Carolina Architecture**